

SBRAS July 1878 [1]

<i>List of Members</i>	i
<i>Proceedings of the Society</i>	ii
<i>Rules of the Society</i>	viii
Inaugural Address of the President <i>by the Ven. Archdeacon Hose M.A.</i>	1
Distribution of Minerals in Sarawak <i>by A. Hart Everett</i>	13
Breeding Pearls <i>by N.B. Dennys Ph.D.</i>	31
Dialects of the Melanesian Tribes of the Malay Peninsula <i>by M. de Mikluho-Maclay</i>	38
Malay Spelling in English <i>Report of the Govt. Committee (reprinted)</i>	45
Geography of the Malay Peninsula, Pt I <i>by A.M. Skinner</i>	52
Chinese Secret Societies, Pt I <i>by W.A. Pickering</i>	63
Malay Proverbs, Pt I <i>by W.E. Maxwell</i>	85
The Snake-eating Hamadryad <i>by N.B. Dennys Ph.D.</i>	99
Gutta Percha and Caoutchouc <i>by H.J. Murton</i>	106
Miscellaneous Notices	
Wild tribes of the Malay Peninsula and Archipelago.....	108
The Semang and Sakei tribes of Kedah and Perak.....	111
Antiquities of Province Wellesley.....	114
Toba, in Sumatra.....	115
Siamese Titles.....	117
Meteorological Returns, 1877.....	119

SBRAS December 1878 [2]

<i>List of Members</i>	i
<i>Annual General Meeting</i>	iii
<i>Report of the Council for 1878</i>	iv
<i>Report of Treasurer</i>	vii
<i>President's Address</i>	ix
The Song of the Dyak Head-feast <i>by the Rev. J. Perham</i>	123
Malay Proverbs, Pt II <i>by W.E. Maxwell</i>	136
A Malay Nautch <i>by Frank A. Swettenham</i>	163
Pidgin English <i>by N.B. Dennys</i>	168
The Founding of Singapore <i>by Sir T.S. Raffles</i>	175
Notes on two Perak Manuscripts <i>by W.E. Maxwell</i>	183
The Metalliferous Formation of the Peninsula <i>by D.D. Daly</i>	194

Suggestions regarding a new Malay Dictionary <i>by the Hon'ble C.J. Irving.</i>	199
Ethnological Excursions in the Malay Peninsula <i>by N. Von Mikluho Maclay</i>	205
Miscellaneous Notices	
Geographical Notes.....	222
Ascent of Bujang Malacca.....	225
Pabei Pass, Rambau.....	227
The Minerals of Sarawak, Note by Mr. Everett.....	229
Semangs, letter of Professor ———.....	231
Capture of <i>Ophiophagus Elaps</i>	233
<i>Ophiophagus Elaps</i> in Perak.....	235
<i>A Malay Kramat</i>	236
Malay Dictionary.....	238
Meteorological Returns for 1878.....	240

SBRAS July 1879 [3]

<i>List of Members</i>	i
<i>Proceedings</i>	ii
Chinese Secret Societies <i>by W.A. Pickering</i>	
Malay Proverbs, Pt III <i>by W.E. Maxwell</i>	19
Notes on Gutta Percha <i>by F.W. Burbidge, W.H. Treacher, H.J. Murton</i>	52
The Maritime Code of the Malays <i>Reprinted from a Translation by Sir S. Raffles</i>	62
A Trip to Gunong Blumut <i>by D.F.A. Hervey</i>	85
Caves at Sungei Batu in Selangor <i>by D.D. Daly</i>	116
Geography of Achin <i>Translated from the German by Dr. Beiber</i>	120
Account of a Naturalist's Visit to Selangor <i>by A.J. Hornaday</i>	124
Miscellaneous Notices	
Geographical Notes.....	132
Routes from Selangor to Pahang.....	132
Mr. Deane's Survey Report.....	135
A Tiger's Wake.....	139
Breeding Pearls.....	140
The Maritime Code, and Sir S. Raffles.....	143
Meteorological Returns.....	145

SBRAS December 1879 [4]

<i>List of Members</i>	v
<i>Proceedings, General Meeting, 13 October 1879</i>	viii
<i>Proceedings, Annual General Meeting, 30 January 1880</i>	x
<i>Council's Annual Report for 1879</i>	xi
<i>Treasurer's Report for 1879</i>	xvi
<i>President's Address</i>	xix
<i>Reception of Professor Nordenskjold</i>	xxii
<i>The Maritime Code by Sir Stamford Raffles, (Conclusion)</i>	1
<i>About Kinta by H.W.C Leech, L.L.B., F.C.D.</i>	21
<i>About Slim and Bernam by H.W.C. Leech, L.L.B., F.C.D.</i>	34
<i>The Aboriginal Tribes of Perak by W.E. Maxwell</i>	46
<i>The Vernacular Press in the Straits by E.W. Birch</i>	51
Miscellaneous Notes	
<i>On the Guliga of Borneo by A. Hart Everett</i>	56
<i>On the Name "Sumatra"</i>	58
<i>A Correction</i>	61
<i>Register of Rainfall in the Straits Settlements and the Native States, 2nd Half-year of 1879</i>	62
<i>Register of Meteorological Observations taken in Singapore during the year 1879</i>	63

SBRAS June 1880 [5]

<i>Selesilah (Book of the Descent) of the Rajas of Bruni by Hugh Low, C.M.G.</i>	1
Notes.....	6
History of the Sultans of Bruni.....	9
List of the Mahomedan Sovereigns of Bruni.....	24
Historic Tablet.....	32
<i>Acheh by G.P. Tolson</i>	37
<i>From Perak to Slim, and down the Slim and Bernam Rivers by F.A. Swettenham</i>	51
<i>A Contribution to Malayan Bibliography by N.B. Dennys, Ph.D.</i>	69
<i>Comparative Vocabulary of some of the Wild Tribes inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula, Borneo, & c.</i>	125
Miscellaneous Notes	
<i>The Tiger in Borneo by A. Hart Everett</i>	157

SBRAS December 1880 [6]

Some Account of the Independent Native States of the Malay Peninsula, Pt I by <i>Frank A. Swettenham</i>	161
The Ruins of Boro Budur in Java by <i>The Ven'ble Archdeacon G.F. Hose</i>	203
A Contribution to Malayan Bibliography by <i>N.B. Dennys</i> , Ph.D.....	225
Report on the Exploration of the Caves of Borneo by <i>A. Hart Everett</i>	271
Introductory Remarks by <i>J. Evans</i> , D.C.L., LL.D.....	273
The Report.....	274
Notes on the Foregoing Report.....	282
Notes on the Collection of Bones by <i>G. Busk</i> , F.R.S.....	285
A Sea-Dyak Tradition of the Deluge and Consequent Events by <i>the Rev. J. Perham</i>	289
Miscellaneous Notes The Comparative Vocabulary.....	293

SBRAS June 1881 [7]

<i>List of Members</i>	v
<i>Proceedings, General Meeting, 8 March 1880</i>	viii
<i>Proceeding, General Meeting, 14 September 1880</i>	ix
<i>Proceeding, Annual General Meeting, 4 February 1881</i>	x
<i>Council's Annual Report for 1880</i>	xii
<i>Treasurer's Report for 1880</i>	xv
Some Account of the Mining Districts of Lower Perak by <i>J. Errington de la Croix</i>	1
The Folklore of the Malays by <i>W.E. Maxwell</i>	11
Notes on the Rainfall of Singapore by <i>J.J.L. Wheatley</i>	31
Journal of a Voyage through the Straits of Malacca on an Expedition to the Molucca Islands by <i>Captain Walter Caulfield Lennon</i>	51
A Sketch of the Career of the late James Richardson Logan by <i>J. Turnbull Thomson</i>	75
Memorandum on the Various Tribes inhabiting Penang and Province Wellesley by <i>J.R. Logan</i>	83

SBRAS December 1881 [8]

The Endau and its Tributaries by <i>D.F.A Hervey</i>	93
Itinerary from Singapore to the Source of the Sembrong and	

up the Madek.....	125
Petara, or Sea Dyak Gods <i>by the Rev. J. Perham</i>	133
Klouwang and its Caves, West Coast of Atchin <i>translated by D.F.A. Hervey</i>	153
Miscellaneous Notes	
Varieties of “Getah” and “Rotan”.....	159
The “Ipoh” Tree, Perak.....	161
Comparative Vocabulary.....	162

SBRAS June 1882 [9]

<i>List of Members</i>	v
<i>Proceedings of the General Meeting</i>	viii
<i>Council’s Annual Report for 1881</i>	x
<i>Treasurer’s Report for 1881</i>	xii
<i>List of Exchanges</i>	xvii
<i>Rules of the Straits Asiatic Society</i>	xix
Journey on Foot to the Patani Frontier in 1876 <i>by W.E. Maxwell</i>	1
Probable Origin of the Hill Tribes of Formosa <i>by John Dodd</i>	69
The History of Perak from Native Sources <i>by W.E. Maxwell</i>	85
Malayan Ornithology <i>by Captain H.R. Kelham</i>	109
On the Transliteration of Malay in the Roman Character <i>by W.E. Maxwell</i>	141
Kota Glanggi, Pahang <i>by W. Cameron</i>	153
Natural History Notes <i>by N.B. Dennys</i>	161
Miscellaneous Notes	
Statement of Haji Mahomed Ali.....	165
Pantang Kapur of the Madek Jakun.....	167
Stone from Batu Pahat.....	168
Rainfall at Lankat, Sumatra.....	171

SBRAS December 1882 [10]

<i>Council for 1883</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1883</i>	vi
<i>Proceedings of the General Meeting</i>	viii
<i>Council’s Annual Report for 1882</i>	x
<i>Treasurer’s Report for 1882</i>	xiii
Journal of a Trip from Sarawak to Meri <i>by N. Denison, Esq.</i>	173

The Mentra Traditions by <i>The Hon'ble D.F.A. Hervey</i>	189
Probable Origin of the Hill Tribes of Formosa by <i>John Dodd, Esq.</i>	195
Sea Dyak Religion by <i>the Rev. J. Perham</i>	213
The Dutch in Perak by <i>W.E. Maxwell, Esq.</i>	245
Outline History of the British Connection with Malaya by <i>Hon'ble A.M. Skinner</i>	269
Miscellaneous Notes	
Extracts from Journals of the Société de Geographie of Paris.....	281
Memorandum on Malay Transliteration.....	282
Landing of Raffles in Singapore.....	285
The <i>Chiri</i>	287
Register of Rainfall.....	200

SBRAS June 1883 [11]

Malayan Ornithology by <i>Captain H.R. Kelham</i>	1
Malay Proverbs by <i>the Hon'ble W.E. Maxwell</i>	31
The Pigmies translated by <i>J. Errington de la Croix, Esq.</i>	83
On the Patani by <i>W. Cameron, Esq.</i>	123
Latah by <i>H.A. O'Brien, Esq.</i>	143
The Java System by <i>the Hon'ble A.M. Skinner</i>	155
Miscellaneous Notes	
Batu Kodak.....	167
Prigi Aceh.....	168
Dutch Occupation of the Dindings, & c.....	169

SBRAS December 1883 [12]

<i>Council for 1884</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1884</i>	vi
<i>Proceedings of the General Meeting</i>	x
<i>Council's Annual Report for 1883</i>	xiii
<i>Treasurer's Accounts for 1883</i>	xvii
<i>Catalogue of Books & c. in the Library</i>	xix
Malayan Ornithology by <i>Captain H.R. Kelham</i>	171
Gutta-producing Trees by <i>L. Wray, Jr., Esq.</i>	207
Shamanism in Perak by <i>The Hon'ble W.E. Maxwell</i>	222
Changes in Malayian Dialects by <i>A.M. Ferguson, Jr., Esq.</i>	233

Straits Meteorology by <i>The Hon'ble A.M. Skinner</i>	245
Occasional Notes by <i>The Hon'ble W.E. Maxwell</i>	257
Miscellaneous Notes	
Malacca in the Eighteenth Century.....	261
A Tiger Hunt in Java.....	269
Landing of Raffles at Singapore.....	282
Latah.....	283
New Mountain seen in Perak.....	286

SBRAS June 1884 [13]

The Pigmies, translated by <i>J. Errington de la Croix</i> , Esq.....	1
Valentyn's Description of Malacca, contributed by <i>the Hon'ble D.F.A. Hervey</i>	49
The Law and Customs of the Malays with reference to the Tenure of Land by <i>the Hon'ble W.E. Maxwell</i>	75
The Stream Tin Deposits of Perak by <i>the Rev. J.E. Tenison-Woods</i> , F.G.S., F.L.S., & <i>c.</i>	221
Rembau by <i>the Hon'ble D.F.A. Hervey</i>	241
The Tawaran and Putatan Rivers by <i>S. Elphinstone Dalrymple</i> , Esq.....	261
Miscellaneous Notes	
Proposed English-Malay Dictionary.....	273

SBRAS December 1884 [14]

<i>Council for 1885</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1885</i>	vi
<i>Proceedings of the General Meeting</i>	xi
<i>Council's Annual Report for 1884</i>	xiii
<i>Treasurer's Accounts for 1884</i>	xvii
Journey to the Summit of Gunong Bubu by <i>the Rev. J.E. Tenison-Woods</i> , F.G.S., F.L.S., & <i>c.</i>	275
Sea Dyak Religion by <i>the Rev. J. Perham</i>	287
The History of Perak from Native Sources by <i>the Hon'ble W.E. Maxwell</i>	305
British North Borneo by <i>E.P. Gueritz</i> , Esq.	333
Jelebu by <i>H.A. O'Brien</i> , Esq.	337
Occasional Notes.....	436

SBRAS June 1885 [15]

<i>Council for 1885</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1885</i>	vi
Journal dept during a Journey across the Malay Peninsula (with Maps) <i>by F.A. Swettenham</i>	1
The Object and Results of a Dutch Expedition into the Interior of Sumatra in the years 1877, 1878, and 1879 <i>Translated from the French by R.N. Bland</i>	39
Further Notes on the Rainfall of Singapore <i>by J.J.L. Wheatley</i>	61
A Glimpse at the Manners and Customs of the Hill Tribes of North Formosa <i>by J. Dodd</i>	69
Genealogy of the Royal Family of Brunei <i>Translated from the Malay by W.H. Treacher</i>	79
French Land Decree in Cambodia <i>Translated from the French by the Hon'ble W.E. Maxwell, C.M.G.</i>	81
Malay Language and Literature <i>by Dr. Reinhold Rost</i>	93
A Missionary's Journey through Laos from Bangkok to Ubon <i>Contributed by the Rev. N.J. Couvreur, Procureur des Missions Étrangères at Singapore</i>	103
Valentyn's Account of Malacca <i>Translated from the Dutch (contributed by the Hon'ble D.F.A. Hervey)</i>	119
Notices of Books	
"Rapport à M. le Ministre de l'Instruction Publique sur une Mission aux Iles Philippines et en Malaisie" <i>Dr. J. Montano</i>	139
Work and Adventure in New Guinea, 1877 to 1885 <i>by Rev. James Chalmers and Rev. W. Wyatt Gill</i>	146
Occasional Notes	
Exploration of Pahang — (Extracts from a Letter from W. Cameron, Esq.).....	155
North Borneo Land Regulations — (Extracted from the <i>British North Borneo Herald</i>).....	158
Annamese Ancestral Worship — (Extracted from "France and Tongking" <i>by J.G. Scott</i>).....	164
Miscellaneous.....	171

SBRAS December 1885 [16]

<i>Council for 1886</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1886</i>	vi
<i>Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting</i>	xi
<i>Annual Report of the Council for 1885</i>	xv
<i>Treasurer's Accounts</i>	xviii
<i>Assets and Liabilities</i>	xx
Plan for a Volunteer Force in the Muda Districts, Province Wellesley <i>by the late J.R. Logan</i>	173
A Description of the Chinese Lottery known as "Hua-Hoey" <i>by C.W.S. Kynnersley</i>	203
On the Roots in the Malay Language <i>from the Dutch of J. Pijnappel</i>	251
Klieng's War Raid to the Skies; a Dyak Myth <i>by the Rev. J. Perham</i>	265
Valentyn's Account of Malacca <i>Translated from the Dutch</i> <i>(contributed by the Hon'ble D.F.A. Hervey),</i> <i>(continued from SBRAS June 1885 [15])</i>	289
On Mines and Miners in Kinta, Perak <i>by A. Hale, Inspector of Mines, Kinta</i>	303
English, Sulu and Malay Vocabulary <i>by T.H. Haynes</i>	321
Meteorological Report for 1885 <i>by T. Irvine Rowell,</i> <i>Principal Civil Medical Officer, Straits Settlements</i>	385
Occasional Notes.....	413

SBRAS June 1886 [17]

Bibliography of Siam <i>by E.M. Satow, C.M.G.</i>	1
Sri Rama a Fairy Tale told by a Malay Rhapsodist <i>by W.E. Maxwell, C.M.G.</i>	87
History of Malacca from Portuguese Sources <i>Contributed by E. Koek</i>	117
Occasional Notes.....	151

SBRAS December 1886 [18]

<i>Council for 1887</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1887</i>	vi
<i>Proceedings of the General Meeting</i>	xi
<i>Council's Annual Report for 1886</i>	xiv

<i>Treasurer's Accounts for 1886</i>	xviii
Bibliography of Siam by <i>E.M. Satow</i> , C.M.G.....	161
English, Sulu, and Malay Vocabulary by <i>T.H. Haynes</i>	191
Raja Donan, a Malay Fairy Tale-told by a Malay Rhapsodist by <i>W.E. Maxwell</i> , C.M.G.....	241
The Survey Question in Cochin China by <i>M. Camouilly</i>	271
Notes on Economic Plants, Straits Settlements by <i>N. Cantley</i>	293
Index to Journal of the Indian Archipelago by <i>N.B. Dennys</i> , Ph.D.	335
Occasional Notes.....	345

SBRAS 1887 [19]

<i>Council for 1888</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1888</i>	vi
<i>Proceedings of the General Meeting</i>	xi
<i>Council's Annual Report for 1887</i>	xiii
<i>Treasurer's Accounts for 1887</i>	xvii
Report of a Journey from Tuaran to Kiau and Ascent of Kinabalu Mountain by <i>R.M. Little</i>	1
Pulau Langkawai by <i>W.E. Maxwell</i> , C.M.G.....	27
The Negri Sembilan: Their Origin and Constitution by <i>Hon. Martin Lister</i> ...	35
Raja Ambong, a Malay Fairy Tale by <i>W.E. Maxwell</i> , C.M.G.....	55
Report on the Padi-Borer by <i>L. Wray, Jr.</i>	73
Summary of the Report on the Pomelow Moth by <i>L. Wray, Jr.</i>	83
Manangism in Borneo by <i>Rev. J. Perham</i>	87
Exploring Expedition from Selama, Perak, to Pong, Petani by <i>Arthur T. Dew</i>	105
Birds from Perak.....	125
Occasional Notes.....	143

SBRAS 1889 [20]

<i>Council for 1890</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1890</i>	vi
<i>Proceedings of the General Meeting</i>	xi
<i>Council's Annual Report for 1889</i>	xiv
<i>Treasurer's Accounts for 1889</i>	xvii

Report on the Destruction of Coconut Palms by Beetles <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	1
British Borneo: Sketches of Brunai, Sarawak, Labuan and North Borneo <i>by W.H. Treacher</i>	13
Notes on Names of Places in the Island of Singapore and its Vicinity <i>by H.T. Haughton</i>	75
Journal of a Trip to Pahang, & c. <i>by W. Davison</i>	83
A List of the Birds of the Bornean Group of Islands <i>by A.H. Everett, C.M.Z.S.</i>	91

SBRAS June 1890 [21]

<i>Council for 1890</i>	v
Mr. R.B. Sharpe on Birds collected in Perak.....	1
British Borneo: Sketches of Brunai, Sarawak, Labuan and North Borneo <i>by W.H. Treacher, C.M.G.</i>	19
Journal of a Collecting Expedition to the Mountain of Batang Padang, Perak <i>by L. Wray, Jr.</i>	123
Gemencheh (District of Johol), Negri Sembilan <i>by L.C. Isnard</i>	167

SBRAS December 1890 [22]

<i>Council for 1891</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1891</i>	vi
<i>Proceedings of the General Meeting</i>	xv
<i>Council's Annual Report for 1890</i>	xvii
<i>Treasurer's Account for 1890</i>	xix
Raja Haji <i>by W.E. Maxwell, C.M.G.</i>	173
Valentyn's Account of Malacca <i>Contributed by the Hon'ble D.F.A. Hervey</i>	225
The Law relating to Slavery among the Malays <i>by W.E. Maxwell, C.M.G.</i>	247
Malay Law in Negri Sembilan <i>by Hon. Martin Lister</i>	299
The Ruling Family of Selangor <i>by W.E. Maxwell, C.M.G.</i>	321
The Sphingidae of Singapore <i>by Lieut. H.J. Kelsall, R.A.</i>	325
The Burmanniaceae of the Malay Peninsula <i>by H.N. Ridley, M.A., F.L.S.</i>	331
On the so-called Tiger's Milk, "Susu Rimau" of the Malays <i>by H.N. Ridley, M.A., F.L.S.</i>	341
On the Habits of the <i>Caringa</i> (A ^E cophyda smaragdina, Sm.) <i>by H.N. Ridley, M.A., F.L.S.</i>	345

Bibliography of Malaya by <i>C. Davies Sherborne</i> , F.G.S.....	349
Occasional Notes	
Coconut Beetles.....	429
Mosquito Larvae in the Pitchers of <i>Nepentes</i>	430
<i>Matonia pectinata</i> in the Karimon Islands.....	430

SBRAS June 1891 [23]

The Grasses and Sedges of the Malay Peninsula by <i>H.N. Ridley</i> , M.A., F.L.S....	1
Outline of the History of the Dindings from the 17th Century to the Present time by <i>E.M. Merewether</i>	35
Native Names of Streets in Singapore by <i>H.T. Haughton</i>	49
Notes on a Trip to Bukit Etam, Selangor by <i>Lieut. H.J. Kelsall</i> , R.E.....	67
Anatomical Notes on Malay Apes by <i>Dr. A. Keith</i>	77
The Fishing Industry of Krian and Kurau, Perak by <i>A.T. Dew</i>	95
A Day at Christmas Island by <i>H.N. Ridley</i> , M.A., F.L.S.....	123
Occasional Notes	
Discovery of a Stone Implement in Singapore.....	141
Pantang Larang of Negri Sembilan.....	142
On the Occurrence of a <i>Rhododendron</i> in Singapore.....	144
<i>Pogonia punctata</i> , Bl., in Singapore.....	146
The Keringga.....	147
<i>Eudromias veredus</i> in Singapore.....	147
Frugivorous Habits of the Tupaia.....	148

SBRAS December 1891 [24]

<i>Council for 1892</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1892</i>	vi
<i>Proceedings of the General Meeting</i>	xv
<i>Council's Annual Report for 1891</i>	xvii
<i>Treasurer's Account for 1891</i>	xix
An Old Minute by Sir Stamford Raffles by <i>H.A. O'Brien</i>	i
Some Notes on the Sakai Dialects of the Malay Peninsula by <i>Hugh Clifford</i>	13
An Account of a Journey across the Malay Peninsula from Koh Lak to Mergui by <i>Arthur Keith</i> , M.B., C.M.....	31
The Thermal Springs of Selangor and Malacca	

by <i>W. Bolt</i> , F.C.S., F.G.C.S., & <i>c.</i>	43
Notes on the Siamese Provinces of Koowi, Bangtaphan, Pateo and Champoon by <i>Arthur Keith</i> , M.B., C.M.....	63
The Alleged Discovery of Mercury in Malacca by <i>W. Bott</i> , F.C.S., F.G.C.S., & <i>c.</i>	79
A Note on Rengas Poisoning by <i>W.C. Brown</i> , M.D.....	83
A New Collection of Malay Proverbs by <i>Hugh Clifford</i>	87
A Bibliography of Malaya from July, 1890, to June, 1891 by <i>C. Davies Sherborn</i> , F.G.S., F.Z.S.....	121
Occasional Notes	
The Putri of Mount Ophir.....	165
Diamonds in the Malay Peninsula.....	166
Description of a new Species of Jungle Fowl, said to come from Borneo.....	167
A Large Mias in Singapore.....	168
Note on the Nest and Eggs of <i>Nyctiornis Amicta</i>	169
Nest and Eggs of <i>Henicurus Ruficapillus</i> , Temm.....	170
On the Occurrence of <i>Petrosavia</i> in Perak.....	170

SBRAS January 1894 [25]

<i>Council for 1893</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1893</i>	vi
<i>Proceedings of the General Meeting</i>	xv
<i>Council's Annual Report for 1892</i>	xvii
<i>Treasurer's Account for 1892</i>	xix
<i>Rules of the Straits Asiatic Society</i>	xxi
A Journey to the Source of the Indau by <i>H.W. Lake</i>	1
On the Dispersal of Seeds by Mammals by <i>H.N. Ridley</i> , M.A., F.L.S.....	11
Account of a trip up the Pahang, Tembeling and Tahan Rivers, and an Attempt to reach Gunong Tahan by <i>Lieut. H.J. Kelsall</i> , R.A.....	33
List of Mammals recorded from Pahang by <i>H.N. Ridley</i> , M.A., F.L.S.....	57
A Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns found growing wild in the Island of Penang by <i>C. Curtis</i> , F.L.S.....	67
Occasional Notes	
Earthquake in the Malay Peninsula.....	169
On the Occurrence of the rare Bat-Hawk in Johor.....	171
A large Beetle caught in a Pitcher of <i>Nepenthes</i>	172

The Bird-dropping Spider (Ornithoscatoides) in Johor.....	172
Notes on Gallus Violaceus.....	173
A Malay Lullaby.....	174

SBRAS January 1894 [26]

A Journey on the Sembrong River: From Kuala Indau to Batu Pahat by <i>H.W. Lake and H.J. Kelsall</i> , R.A.....	1
List of Mammals collected or observed during trip.....	16
List of Birds collected or observed during trip across Johore.....	17
Topography and Geology.....	19
List of Plants collected by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	25
The Camphor tree and Camphor language of Johore by <i>H.W. Lake and H.J. Kelsall</i>	35
Pantang Kapur Vocabulary.....	41
A List of Jakun Names of Persons, collected at Sungei Madek by <i>H.J. Kelsall</i>	57
Journal of a Voyage from India to Siam and Malacca in 1779 by <i>Dr. J.G. Koeing</i> . Translated from his Manuscripts in the British Museum.	
Introduction.....	58
Journal.....	59
Continuation <i>SBRAS</i> June 1884 [13], p 43.....	193
Short Notes	
The “Malingkote” in Borneo in 1892.....	201
Stick-Insects destroying Orchids.....	204
Notes on an Infant Maias.....	204
Hints on Reconnaissance for Explorers in Unsurveyed Countries.....	207
A Bibliography of Malaya from July, 1891, to June, 1892 by <i>C. Davies Sherborn</i> , F.G.S., F.Z.S.....	219

SBRAS October 1894 [27]

<i>Council for 1894</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1894</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report of Council for 1893</i>	xiii
<i>Proceedings of General Meeting</i>	xvi
<i>Treasurer’s Account for 1893</i>	xviii
Early Indo-Chinese Influence in the Malay Peninsula by <i>C. Otto Blagden</i>	21

Comparative Vocabulary	
I. Family Relationships	27
II. Parts of the body	27
III. Animals, etc.	31
IV. Plants, etc.	32
V. Miscellaneous Articles and inanimate things	33
VI. Qualities, conditions, etc.	37
VII. Actions	38
VIII. Numerals	40
Journal of a Voyage from India to Siam and Malacca in 1779 by <i>Dr. J.G. Koeing</i> , translated from his Manuscripts in the British Museum	
Continuation Vol 2, p 1.....	57
Second Pt of Vol II – Malacca.....	103
JMBRAS Vol XV – Quedar.....	127
A Bibliography of Malaya from June, 1892, to July, 1893 by <i>C. Davies Sherborn</i> , F.G.S., F.Z.S.....	135

SBRAS August 1895 [28]

<i>Rules of the Society</i>	i
<i>Council for 1895</i>	v
<i>Proceedings of Annual General Meeting</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report of Council for 1894</i>	vii
<i>Treasurer's Account for 1894</i>	ix
Memoir of Captain Francis Light by <i>A.M.S.</i>	1
The Straits Settlements and the Malay Peninsula: An Address by <i>Mr. J.A. Kruyt</i> , delivered before the Indian Society.....	19
Aturan Sungei Ujong by <i>R.N. Bland</i>	53
The Crocodiles and Lizards of Borneo by <i>Edward Bartlett</i>	73
Occasional Notes.....	99

SBRAS July 1896 [29]

<i>Council for 1895</i>	v
<i>Annual Report of Council for 1895</i>	vi
<i>Treasurer's Account for 1895</i>	viii
Notes on the Folk-lore and Popular Religion of the Malays by <i>C.O. Blagden</i> ..	1
A Vocabulary of the Besis Dialect by <i>W.W. Skeat</i>	13

A Bibliography of Malaya from July, 1893 to June, 1894 by <i>C. Davies</i> <i>Sherborn, F.G.S., F.Z.S.</i>	33
---	----

SBRAS July 1897 [30]

<i>Rules of the Society</i>	v
<i>Council for 1897</i>	iv
<i>List of Members for 1897</i>	x
<i>Proceedings of Annual General Meeting</i>	xv
<i>In Memoriam Reinhold Ernst Rost</i>	xix
<i>Hon. H. O'Brien</i>	xix
<i>Hon. Martin Lister</i>	xx
<i>H. Vaughan Stevens</i>	xxi
<i>Treasurers Cash accounts for 1896</i>	xxii
A Vocabulary of the Dusun Dialect by <i>the Rev. Dr. H.L.E. Luering</i>	1
List of Malay Plant Names by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	31
An account of the Cultivation of Rice in Malacca by <i>Inche Muhammad Ja'far</i> , contributed by <i>E.M. Merewether</i> , with a translation by <i>C.O. Blagden</i> ..	285
Occasional Notes	
Protective Charm.....	305
Earthquakes.....	305
The South.....	305
Names of Months.....	306
Benzoin.....	306
Batara Guru.....	307
<i>Calanthe vestita</i> Lindl. in Selangor.....	311
Boriah.....	312

SBRAS July 1898 [31]

<i>Annual Report of the Council</i>	
<i>Treasurer's Cash Account for 1897</i>	
Some records of Malay Magic, by an eye-witness by <i>W.W. Skeat</i>	1
Folklore and the Menangkabau Code in the Negri Sembilan by <i>A. Hale</i>	43
The Game of Chap Ji Ki by <i>G.T. Hare</i>	63
Birds in the Botanic Gardens, Singapore by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	73
The Peliosanthes of the Malay Peninsula by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	91
The White Snake of the Selangor Caves by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	99

Short Notes	
Precocious Coconuts.....	103
The White-winged Bat in Singapore.....	104
Hybleapura.....	104
An Account of some of the oldest Malay MSS. now extant <i>by the Rev. W.G. Shellabear</i>	107
Index to the Journal of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, vols, 1 to 31.....	153
Index of Authors.....	177

SBRAS June 1899 [32]

<i>Annual General Meeting</i>	
<i>Annual Report of the Council</i>	
<i>Treasurer's Cash Account for 1898</i>	
<i>In Memoriam, Sir William Maxwell</i>	
An unexplored Corner of Pahang <i>by W. Bertrand Roberts</i>	1
Birds of the Larut Hills <i>by A.L. Butler</i>	9
The Ferns of Borneo <i>by Bishop Hose</i>	31
The Scitamineae of the Malay Peninsula <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	85
The Habits of Malay Reptiles <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	185
Notes	
The Name "Malaya," <i>by C.O. Blagden</i>	211
The Putri Gunung Ledang <i>by R.J. Wilkinson</i>	213
Golden Flowers <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	214
Rhinoceros Hornbill <i>by A.L. Butler</i>	215
"Bekin" <i>by W.C.</i>	217
An Insectivorous Squirrel <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	217
Notes from Sarawak Museum <i>by R.S. Shelford</i>	218

SBRAS January 1900 [33]

<i>Council for 1900</i>	
<i>List of Members for 1900</i>	
<i>Proceedings of General Meeting</i>	
<i>Annual Report of the Council</i>	
<i>Treasurer's Cash Account for 1899</i>	
A trip to Mt. Penrissen, Sarawak <i>by R.S. Shelford</i>	1

The Flora of Singapore by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	27
Chinese Names of Streets in Penang by <i>Lo Man Yuk</i>	199
The Orang Laut of Singapore by <i>W.W. Skeat and H.N. Ridley</i>	247
Cases of Lightning Discharge by <i>G.E.V. Thomas</i>	251
Notes from the Sarawak Museum by <i>R.S. Shelford</i>	256
The Hot Springs of Ulu Jelai by <i>A.D. Machado</i>	263

SBRAS July 1900 [34]

Inscriptions in St. Paul's Church, Malacca by <i>E.M. Merewether</i>	1
A Botanical Excursion to Gunong Jerai by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	23
The Use of the Slow Loris in Malay Medicine by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	31
A List of Brunei-Malay Words, collected by <i>H.S. Haynes</i>	39
An Expedition to Mount Kina Balu, British North Borneo by <i>R. Hanitsch</i> , Ph.D.....	49
Dammar and Wood Oil by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	89
Notes on the Flying Frog by <i>R. Hanitsch</i> , Ph.D.....	96
Short Notes.....	97

SBRAS January 1901 [35]

<i>Council for 1901</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1901</i>	vi
<i>Proceedings of Annual General Meeting</i>	x
<i>Annual Report of the Council</i>	xii
<i>Treasurer's Cash Account for 1900</i>	xiii
The Flora of Mount Ophir by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	1
Butterflies of Mount Penrissen by <i>R. Shelford</i>	29
A List of the Reptiles of Borneo by <i>R. Shelford</i>	43
Notes from the Sarawak Museum by <i>R. Shelford</i>	69
Garu and Chandan by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	73
Calogramma Festiva Walk by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	82
Supplementary Notes on the Flora of Singapore by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	84
The Sakai Dialect of the Ulu Kampar, Perak by <i>H.L.E. Luering</i>	91
Shorts Notes.....	105

SBRAS July 1901 [36]

Notes on the Millipedes, Centipedes, Scorpions, etc. of the Malay Peninsula and Siam by <i>Captain Stanley S. Flower</i>	1
Notes of a Tour through the Siamese States on the West Coast of the Malay Peninsula, 1900 by <i>C.W.S. Kynnersley</i>	49
The Relations between Southern India and the Straits Settlements by <i>W.A. O'Sullivan</i>	67
The Evolution of Malay Spelling by <i>Rev. W.G. Shellabear</i>	75
Short Notes.....	137

SBRAS January 1902 [37]

<i>Council for 1902</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1902</i>	vi
<i>Proceedings of Annual General Meeting</i>	x
<i>Annual Report of the Council</i>	xii
<i>Treasurer's Cash Account for 1900</i>	xiii
Kelantan and my Trip to Gunong Tahan by <i>Mr. John Waterstradt</i>	1
On the Hymenoptera collected by Robert Shelford at Sarawak, and on the Hymenoptera of the Sarawak Museum by <i>Mr. P. Cameron</i>	29
Occasional Notes.....	141

SBRAS July 1902 [38]

A Malayan Element in some of the Languages of Southern Indo-China by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	1
A Vocabulary of the Jakuns of Batu Pahat, Johore together with some remarks on their customs and peculiarities by <i>A.D. Machado</i>	29
On the Parthenogenetic Breeding of <i>Eurytenema Herculanea</i> , Charpentier by <i>R. Hanitsch</i> , Ph.D.	32
Malay Plant Names by <i>H.N. Ridley</i> and <i>C. Curtis</i>	39
Silk and Cotton Dyeing by Malays by <i>W.W. Skeat</i>	123
Malay Tiger-beetles by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	129
A List of the Reptiles of Borneo by <i>Addenda et Corrigenda</i>	133
Rules of the Straits Asiatic Society.....	137

SBRAS June 1903 [39]

<i>Council for 1903</i>	v
<i>Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report of the Council</i>	viii
<i>Treasurer's Cash Account for 1902</i>	ix
Notes on a Trip to Gunong Benom in Pahang <i>by W.D. Barnes</i>	1
Notes on the Formation of Words in Malay and Cognate Languages <i>by H.L.E. Luering</i>	19
The Sakai and Semang Languages in the Malay Peninsula and their relation to the Mon-Khmer Languages <i>by P.W. Schmidt</i> , <i>reviewed by W.D. Barnes</i>	38
The Comparative Philology of the Sakai and Semang Dialects of the Malay Peninsula — A Review <i>by C.O. Blagden</i>	47
The Contents of a Dyak Medicine Chest <i>by Bishop Hose</i>	65
New Malay Orchids <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	71
Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Hymenoptera taken <i>by Mr. Robert Shelford at Sarawak, Borneo by P. Cameron</i>	89
On a Collection of Coins from Malacca <i>by R. Hanitsch</i>	183
Short Notes.....	203
Robert Shelford at Sarawak, Borneo	

SBRAS June 1904 [40]

An Illustrated Catalogue of the Ethnographical Collection of the Sarawak Museum — Pt I, Musical Instruments <i>by R. Shelford</i>	1
--	---

SBRAS January 1904 [41]

<i>Council for 1904</i>	v
<i>Proceedings of Annual General Meeting</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report of the Council</i>	viii
<i>Treasurer's Cash Account for 1903</i>	ix
Obituary: Mr. Arthur W.S. O'Sullivan <i>by R.N. Bland</i>	x
Two Sea Dyak Legends <i>by the Rev. Edwin H. Gomes</i>	1
New Malayan Plants <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	31
Notes on a Cruise in the Southern China Sea <i>by C. Boden Kloss</i>	53
A List of the Butterflies of Borneo <i>by R. Shelford</i>	81

The Sakais of Batang Padang, Perak by <i>G.B. Cerruti</i>	113
On some Hymenoptera from the Raffles Museum, Singapore by <i>P. Cameron</i>	119
Short Notes.....	125

SBRAS February 1905 [42]

Various Methods of Computing the Time for Planting among the Races of Borneo, by <i>Dr. Charles Hose</i>	1
Notes of Visits to Puket, Ghirbee and Trang by <i>C.W. Kynnersley</i>	7
Hunting Invocations by <i>R.N. Bland</i>	19
Descriptions of New Species of <i>Iphiaulax</i> and <i>Chaolta (Braconidae)</i> from Sarawak, Borneo, by <i>P. Cameron</i>	23
Chinese Names of Streets and Places in Singapore and the Malay Peninsula by <i>H.W. Firmstone</i>	53
A New Species of <i>Chalcis</i> from Borneo by <i>P. Cameron</i>	52
Addendum to Mr. Hose's Paper on Methods of Reckoning Time.....	209
Dr. Brandstetter's Malayo Polynesian Researcher: An Appreciation by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	211

SBRAS April 1905 [43]

An Illustrated Catalogue of the Ethnographical Collection of the Sarawak Museum — Pt II, Personal Ornaments by <i>R. Shelford</i>	1
--	---

SBRAS July 1905 [44]

<i>Council for 1905</i>	iv
<i>List of Members</i>	v
<i>Proceedings of Annual General Meeting</i>	x
<i>Annual Report of the Council</i>	xii
<i>Treasurer's Cash Account for 1904</i>	xiv
The Gesneraceae of the Malay Peninsula by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	1
A Third Contribution to the Knowledge of the Hymenoptera of Sarawak by <i>P. Cameron</i>	93
The Aroids of Borneo by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	169
New and Little Known Malayan Plants, Series II by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	181
On a Second Collection of Coins from Malacca by <i>R. Hanitsch</i> , Ph.D.	213

Lightning Conductors: Notes on Material and Method of Erecting in the Straits Settlements by <i>G.E. Venning Thomas</i>	217
Short Notes.....	223

SBRAS June 1906 [45]

Mantra Gaja by <i>W.G. Maxwell</i>	1
The New Sumatran Pig by <i>C.B. Kloss</i> , Pts. I, II & III.....	56
Some Mouse-deer Tales by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	61
Another Sea-Dyak Legend by <i>Rev. E.H. Gomes</i>	71
Some Notes on Malay Card Games by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	85
List of the Butterflies of Borneo, part II by <i>R. Shelford</i>	89
Expedition to Christmas Island by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	121
Malacca Lace by <i>Mrs. Bland</i> , Pts. I, II & III.....	273
Short Notes on the Wild Goat by <i>H. Norman</i>	279
Habits of the Tupaia by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	279
Birds of Tiuman Island by <i>C.B. Kloss</i>	280
A Johore Python by <i>C.B. Kloss</i>	281
Account of three Snakes by <i>J. Hewitt</i>	282
Life History of <i>Collyris emarginatus</i> by <i>R. Shelford</i>	283
Nesting of Silkweaving Ants by <i>R. Shelford</i>	284
Malayan Musical Instruments by <i>C.B. Kloss</i>	286
Chinese Names of Streets by <i>M.A. Knight</i>	287

SBRAS December 1906 [46]

A few notes on the “Anyam Gila” Basket Making at Tanjong Kling, Malacca by <i>Mrs. Bland</i>	1
The Election and Installation of Tungku Muhammad C.M.G., Bin Tungku Antah, as the Yang di Pertuan Besar, Negri Sembilan by <i>E.W. Birch</i>	6
An account of the Creation of the Dog by <i>W.G. Maxwell</i>	23
Kun and Payah Kun by <i>W.G. Maxwell</i>	25
The Story of Kherudin by <i>G.M. Laidlaw</i>	27
Pa Senik and his Son-in-law Awang by <i>G.M. Laidlaw</i>	59
The Baboon Pak Si Bagok and the Girl by <i>G.M. Laidlaw</i>	65
A Pelandok Tale by <i>G.M. Laidlaw</i>	73
A Fourth Contribution to the Knowledge of the Hymenoptera of Sarawak by <i>P. Cameron</i>	

Dyak Ceremonies in Pregnancy and Childbirth <i>by Rev. William Howell</i>	125
The Menagerie at the Botanic Gardens <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	133
An Index in Romanised Hokkien and Cantonese to “The Chinese Names of Streets and Places in Singapore,” published by Mr. W.H. Firmstone, in Journal No. 42. Compiled <i>by Mr. Tan Kee Soon</i> , and Revised <i>by Messrs. A.W. Bailey and F.M. Baddeley</i>	195
Grassos and Sedges of Borneo <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	215
Scitamineae of Borneo <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	229
Begonias of Borneo <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	247
Short Notes and Errata.....	263

SBRAS September 1906 [47]

Hikaiat Shamsu 'l-Bahrain

SBRAS June 1907 [48]

Description of New Species of Hymenoptera from Borneo <i>by P. Cameron</i>	1
A Pelandok Tale.....	27
The Pelandok, His Adopted Son, and Pa' Si Bago'.....	45
The Story of the Five Men who Stole the King's Daughter.....	57
Mat Janin.....	67
Pa' Pandir.....	73
The Pelandok and the Rotan Cutters.....	85
How the Bear lost his Tail.....	87
The Rich Man, the Poor Man, and the way the Pelandok Squared the Score..	91
List of Graveyards of the Late Sultans of the State of Perak.....	97
Christmas Island Flora — Additional Notes <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	107

SBRAS December 1907 [49]

The pagan Races of the Malay Peninsula <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	1
On Tally Sticks and Strings in Borneo <i>by Dr. Hose and J. Hewitt</i>	7
New or Rare Malayan Plants, Series III <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	17
A Journey into the Interior of Borneo to Visit the Kalabit Tribes <i>by R.S. Douglas</i>	53
Notes on the Capture of a Rare Leathery Turtle in Johore Waters <i>by C. Boden Kloss</i>	63
Malayan Pigs <i>by C. Boden Kloss</i>	67

Mantra Gajah by <i>W. George Maxwell</i>	71
Malay Chess by <i>J.B. Elcum</i>	87
Note on the Malay Game “Jongkak,” by <i>M. Hellier</i>	93
Concerning Some Old Sanskrit by <i>Professor H. Kern</i>	95
Miscellaneous Notes by <i>George W. Maxwell</i>	105
Notes and Queries by <i>W.G.M.</i>	108
Bark Canoes among the Jakuns and Dyaks by <i>Dr. W.L. Abbott</i>	109
Tin and Lead Coins from Brunei by <i>Dr. R. Hanitsch</i>	111

SBRAS September 1908 [50]

<i>Council for 1908</i>	v
<i>Proceedings of Annual General Meeting</i>	vi
<i>List of Members</i>	viii
<i>Annual Report of the Council</i>	xiv
<i>Treasurer’s Account for the year 1907</i>	xv
<i>Rules of Straits Branch of Royal Asiatic Society</i>	xvi
A List of the Ferns of the Malay Peninsula by <i>H.N. Ridley</i> , F.R.S	
Some Visits to Batam Island by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i> , F.Z.S.....	61
Some Ethnological Notes by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i> , F.Z.S.....	73
The White-Handed Gibbon by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	79
Curriculum of a Course in Malay in Paris.....	81
Father Civet by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	85
Sindbad’s Old Man of The Sea by <i>W. George Maxwell</i>	91
Spada by <i>W. George Maxwell</i>	97
Two New Species of Cicindela (Tiger beetles) from Borneo by <i>Dr. Walter Horn</i>	93
Bats in a Bamboo by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	103
The Labiates of the Malay Peninsula by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	105
The Crackling Moth by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	109
New or Rare Malayan Plants by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	111

SBRAS 1909 [51]

An Index to Journals Nos. 1 to 50 of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society and to Notes and Queries I to IV by *Warren D. Barnes*, *A Vice President of the Society*

SBRAS March 1909 [52]

<i>Council for 1909</i>	v
<i>Minutes of the Annual General Meeting</i>	vi
<i>List of Members for 1909</i>	viii
<i>Annual Report of the Council for 1908</i>	ix
<i>Treasurer's Account for the year 1908</i>	xi
<i>Rules of the Society</i>	xii
A History of Santubong, an Island off the Coast of Sarawak by <i>Harold H. Everett and John Hewitt</i>	1
Awang Sulong Merah Muda (A Malay Folk-Tale), <i>edited by R.O. Winstedt</i>	31
Some Early Accounts of the Malay Tapir by <i>W. George Maxwell</i>	97
Groeneveldt's Notes on the Malay Archipelago and Malacca by <i>W. George Maxwell</i>	107
Malacca Harbour.....	111
Tabu customs of the Warpath amongst the Sea Dayaks of Sarawak by <i>John Hewitt</i>	117
Musang Berjantung <i>edited by R.O. Winstedt</i>	121

SBRAS September 1909 [53]

The Primates, Carnivores and Ungulates of the Peninsular Region by <i>C. Boden Kloss, F.Z.S.</i>	1
Plants of Prince of Wales Island by <i>Sir William Hunter</i>	49
Some Notes on the Life History of the <i>Aspidomorpha Miliaris</i> by <i>Captain C.F. Bishop, R.G.A.</i>	129
Notes on Malay History by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	139
From Central India to Polynesia by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	163
Fruit of <i>Burbidgea</i> by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	175
Malacca Harbour.....	176

SBRAS January 1910 [54]

<i>Council for 1910</i>	v
<i>Proceedings of Annual General Meeting</i>	vi
<i>List of Members for 1910</i>	viii
<i>Annual Report of Council for 1909</i>	xvi
<i>Treasurer's Account for the year 1909</i>	xix

New or Rare Malayan Plants, Series V by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	I
A Letter of Instructions from the East India Company to its Agent, circ. 1614, with Notes by <i>W.G. Maxwell</i>	63
Notes on the Fertilisation of a few Orchids in Sarawak by <i>C.J. Brooks and John Hewitt</i>	99
Story of the Burong Geruda and the Raja Merong Mahawangsa by <i>Hon R. Bland</i> , from the Kedah Annals.....	107
My Trip to Belum by <i>E.W. Birch</i>	117
My Visit to Klian Intan by <i>E.W. Birch</i>	137
The Taking over from Siam of Part of Reman or Rahman by <i>E.W. Birch</i>	147
Short Notes.....	156

SBRAS June 1910 [55]

Hikayat Seri Rama by *R.O. Winstedt*

SBRAS December 1910 [56]

Rembau: One of The Nine States: Its History, Constitution, and Customs by
C.W.C. Parr and W.H. Mackray

SBRAS January 1911 [57]

Right Rev. George Frederick Hose, D.D. Bishop of Singapore and Sarawak, with portrait.....	1
A Scientific Expedition to Temengoh, Upper Perak by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	5
Material for a Fauna Borneensis: a list of Bornean Cicadidae by <i>J.C. Moulton</i>	123
Rats and Plague by <i>C.B. Kloss</i>	157
Researches on Ptolemy's Geography of Eastern Asia by <i>Colonel G.E. Gerini (Review) by W. Makepeace</i>	167
Two Religious Ceremonies in vogue among the Milanos of Sarawak by <i>Rev. Fr. Bernard Mulder and John Hewitt</i>	171
The History of the Peninsula in Folk-Tales by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	183
Short Notes.....	189

SBRAS September 1911 [58]

Hikayat Saif-al-Yezan by *The Right Rev. Bishop Hose*

SBRAS July 1911 [59]

<i>Council for 1911</i>	v
<i>Proceedings of Annual General Meeting</i>	vi
<i>List of Members for 1911</i>	viii
<i>Annual Report of Council for 1911</i>	xvii
<i>Treasurer's Account for the year 1911</i>	xix
A Sketch of the Geological Structure of the Malay Peninsula by <i>J.B. Scrivenor</i>	1
The Flora of Lower Siam by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	15
An Account of a Botanical Expedition to Lower Siam by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	27

SBRAS December 1911 [60]

Obituary: Hon'ble Warren D. Barnes by <i>R. Hanitsch</i>	
Barretto de Resende's Account of Malacca by <i>W. George Maxwell</i>	1
Singapore old Straits and New Harbour by <i>the Hon. Warren D. Barnes</i>	25
An old Royal Cemetery at Pekan in Pahang, with three plates by <i>the Hon. Warren D. Barnes</i>	35
An old Tombstone in Pahang, with two plates by <i>the Hon. Warren D. Barnes</i>	37
A Trip to a Source of the Sarawak River and Bengkarum Mountains by <i>C.J. Brooks</i>	41
The Gymnosperms of the Malay Peninsula by <i>H.N. Ridley</i> , C.M.G., F.R.S.....	53
Head Pressing amongst the Milanos of Sarawak, with two plates by <i>John Hewitt, B.A., and A.E. Lawrence</i>	69
A List of the Butterflies of Borneo with Descriptions of New Species, with one plate by <i>J.C. Moulton</i> , F.G.S., F.L.S., F.Z.S.....	73

SBRAS June 1912 [61]

<i>Council for 1912</i>	v
<i>Proceedings of Annual General Meeting</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report of Council for 1912</i>	viii
<i>Hon. Treasurer's Account for the year 1912</i>	x
<i>List of Members of 1912</i>	xi
<i>Rules</i>	xvii
<i>Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland</i>	xx

New and Rare Malayan Plants <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	1
A Botanical Excursion to Pulau Adang <i>by H.N. Ridley</i>	46
The Malacca Sultanate <i>by the Hon. R.J. Wilkinson</i>	67
The Capture of Malacca <i>by the Hon. R.J. Wilkinson</i>	71
The Old Cemetery on Fort Canning, Singapore. With plan and four plates <i>by H.A. Stallwood</i>	77

SBRAS December 1912 [62]

Some notes on the Kelantan Dialect, and some comparisons with the Dialects of Perak and Central Pahang <i>by A.J. Sturrock</i>	1
Gunong Tahan and Gunong Riam <i>by J.B. Scrivenor</i>	8
Three Early Keris <i>by R.O. Winstedt</i>	22
Mount Ophir Legends <i>by Dr. Mildred E. Staley</i>	24
Mosquito Larvae and Freshwater Fish <i>by Dr. R. Hanitsch</i>	26
Population of S.S. and F.M.S. during last Century <i>by H. Marriott</i>	31

SBRAS December 1912 [63]

An Expedition to Mount Batu Lawi <i>by J.C. Moulton</i> , F.L.S.....	1
1. Prefatory.....	
2. Historical.....	2
3. Narrative.....	6
4. Concluding note.....	56
Appendix I. On some Plants <i>by H.N. Ridley</i> , C.M.G., F.R.S.....	59
Appendix II. New Orchids <i>by J.J. Smith</i>	63
Appendix III. On the Ferns <i>by E.B. Copeland</i>	71
Appendix IV. On the Mammals <i>by J.C. Moulton</i>	72
Appendix V. On the birds <i>by J.C. Moulton</i>	74
Appendix VI. On the Butterflies <i>by J.C. Moulton</i>	77
Appendix VII. On a New Gryllacrid <i>by Dr. A. Griffini</i>	89
Appendix VIII. On the Dragonflies <i>by F.F. Laidlaw</i> , M.A., F.Z.S.....	92
Appendix XI Some Kalabit Words <i>by J.C. Moulton</i>	100

SBRAS June 1913 [64]

<i>Council for 1913</i>	v
<i>Proceedings of Annual General Meeting</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report of Council for 1912</i>	viii

<i>Hon. Treasurer's Account for the year 1912</i>	x
<i>List of Members of 1913</i>	xi
<i>Rules</i>	xviii
<i>Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland</i>	xxi
Anglo-Dutch Relations in the East at the Beginning of the 19th Century by <i>A.C. Baker</i>	1
The Kota Kapur (Western Bangka) Inscription by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	69
Tan Tock Seng's Hospital, Singapore by <i>A. Knight</i>	72
Errata in Journal No. 62.....	76

SBRAS December 1913 [65]

Some notes on a short collecting trip to Mt. Poi, Sarawak undertaken recently by the Rafflex Museum, Singapore, and the Sarawak Museum by <i>J.C. Moulton</i> , B.Sc., F.R.G.S.....	1
Notes on a portion of the late Mr. Shelford's list of Bornean Butterflies, Pt I, published in the Society's Journal No. 41 by <i>J.C. Moulton</i>	13
The Javanese Theatre: Wayang Purwa and Wayang Gedog by <i>Dr. R. van Beuningen van Helsdingen</i> , with six plates.....	19
Some Superstitious Beliefs occurring in the Theory and Practice of Malay Medicine, by <i>John D. Gimlette</i> , M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. with one plate.....	29
A further note on the Kota Kapur Inscription by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	37
Letters of Nathaniel Wallich relating to the Establishment of Botanical Gardens in Singapore, by <i>Dr. R. Hanitsch</i>	39
Baba Malay by <i>Rev. W.G. Shellabear</i> , D.D.....	49

SBRAS March 1914 [66]

<i>Council for 1914</i>	v
<i>Proceedings of Annual General Meeting, 1914</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report of Council for 1913</i>	viii
<i>Hon. Treasurer's Account for the year 1913</i>	x
<i>List of Members for 1914</i>	xi
<i>Rules</i>	xviii
<i>Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland</i>	xxi
Hikayat Raja-Raja Pasai by <i>J.P. Mead</i>	1

SBRAS December 1914 [67]

A List of the Butterflies of Borneo, Pt IV. Papilionidae by <i>J.C. Moulton</i> , B.Sc., F.E.S.....	1
The Malay Peninsula and Europe in the Past by <i>Dr. Hendrik P.N. Muller</i>	57
Examen de quelques Orthopteres interessants du Musee de Sarawak, par <i>Ign. Bolivar</i>	85
A Malay Ghost Story edited by <i>J.E. Nathan</i>	89
A Collection of Malay Proverbs by <i>J.L. Humphreys</i>	95
Hand-List of the Birds of Borneo by <i>J.C. Moulton</i> B.Sc., M.B.O.U.....	125
Shaer Burong Punggok edited by <i>H. Overbeck</i>	193
The Rejangs in Malay Pantuns by <i>H. Overbeck</i>	219

SBRAS June 1915 [68]

A Journal over the Main Range from Perak to Pahang by <i>J.E. Nathan</i>	1
New Notes on the Game of "Chongkak," by <i>H. Overbeck</i>	
New and Rare Malayan Plants by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	11
An Abnormality in the Coconut Palm by <i>I.H. Burkill</i> with one plate.....	15

SBRAS October 1915 [69]

Malayan Blattidae by <i>Dr. R. Hanitsch</i> with 7 coloured plates.....	17-178
---	--------

SBRAS April 1917 [70]

Hikayat Sri Rama: Introduction by <i>Rev. Dr. W.G. Shellabear</i>	181-207
---	---------

SBRAS December 1915 [71]

Text of the Hikayat Sri Rama, edited.....	1-285
---	-------

SBRAS May 1916 [72]

Fragment of the History of Trengganu and Kelantan by <i>H. Marriott</i>	3
A Naning Wedding Speech by <i>J.L. Humphreys</i>	25
Origin of the Name Kuala Lumpur by <i>E. Macfadyen</i>	35
Hikayat Marong Mahawangsa or Kedah Annals by <i>J. Sturrock</i>	37

SBRAS July 1916 [73]

1. An Early Reference to Menangkabau.....	127
2. An Early Mention of the old Singapore.....	127
An Experimental Investigation concerning the Effects of “Tuba” (Derris elliptica) Fish-Poison, by <i>J. Argyll Campbell</i> with 3 plates.....	129
New and Rare Malayan Plants by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	139
William Jack’s Letters to Nathaniel Wallich by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	147
Preliminary Diagnoses of some New Species and Sub-species of Mammals and Birds obtained in Korinchi, West Sumatra by <i>H.C. Robinson and C.B. Kloss</i>	269

SBRAS December 1916 [74]

Barnacles from deep-sea Telegraph Cables in the Malay Archipelago by <i>N. Annandale</i> with 2 plates.....	281
A Kelantan Glossary by <i>W.E. Pepys</i>	302

SBRAS April 1917 [75]

The Flags of the Malay Peninsula with 7 coloured plates.....	3
New and Rare Malayan Plants by <i>H.N. Ridley</i> , C.M.G., F.R.S.....	5
A curious adaptation of habit to its environment of a Malayan mosquito by <i>C. Strickland</i> with 1 plate.....	39
Elaeocarpus Barnardii, a new species described from Perak by <i>I.H. Burkill</i> ..	41
Notes on Dipterocarps, I. The seedling of <i>Anisoptera costata</i> by <i>I.H. Burkill</i> .43	
Some rare words, — kutaha; nakas; turap; tetetapan; kop; biram; ganteh; Seri Menanti by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	49
The Malay Rice Cycle by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	51
The Teaching of Malay in Europe by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	53

SBRAS August 1917 [76]

Diet, Nutrition and Excretion of the Asiatic Races in Singapore, No. 1, Medical Students, by <i>J. Argyll Campbell</i>	57
Hindustani Loan-words in Malay by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	67
Brandstetter’s Indonesian Linguistics by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	69
Foliated Pattern in Malay Carving and Silverwork by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	73
Contributions to our knowledge of the Flora of Borneo by <i>E.D. Merrill</i>	75

The Folk-Tales of Indonesia and Indo-China by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	119
Speech at the Ceremonial Haircutting of a Young Child by <i>O.T. Dussek</i>	127
Gordonia by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	133
Notes on Dipterocarps. No: 2, The Seedling and the Seed-production in some species of shorea by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	162

SBRAS December 1917 [77]

The Advent of Muhammadanism in the Malay Peninsula and Archipelago by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	171
Memorandum on the Aborigines in the Jasin District of Malacca, dated 1892 by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	177
Place names in the Hikayat Pasai by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	181
Malay Nursery Rhymes by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	183
<i>Lasianthus barbellatus</i> , a new species from Pulau Tiunan, Pahang by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	187
<i>Alabastra borneensia</i> by <i>E.D. Merrill</i>	189
A Rice Ceremony by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	249
Lexicographical Coincidences in Khasi and Malay by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	251
Changes in Reduplicated Words by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	259
Rules in Malay Chess by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	261
A note upon the way in which Bees settle on Flowers in <i>Derris thyrsiflora</i> , and the injury resulting from their search for Honey by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	263
<i>Plethiandra Sahebii</i> , a new Melastomacea from Sarawak described by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	265
Index for the year.....	271

SBRAS June 1918 [78]

Jelebu Customary Songs and Sayings, collected by A. Caldecott, with preface and notes by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	3
Some Lexicographical Notes, from the Dutch by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	43
The Tomb of Mansur Shah by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> (with two plates).....	47
<i>Gordonia concentriclatrix</i> , Burkill by <i>G.E.S. Cubitt</i> (with one plate).....	49
English Tombs and Monuments in Bencoolen by <i>C.J. Brooks</i> (with three plates).....	51
On a Serow from Annam by <i>Dr. R. Hanitsch</i> (with two plates).....	59

Some Singapore Boletinae by <i>N. Patouilland and C.F. Baker</i>	67
The Position of Gunong Say by <i>H.B. Marshall</i>	73

SBRAS September 1918 [79]

Malayan Membracidae by <i>W.D. Funkhouser</i>	1
Some Peculiar Papuan Customs by <i>Miss L.S. Gibbs</i>	15
Hoseanthus Merrill, n. gen. by <i>H.N. Ridley, C.N.G., F.R.S.</i>	17
The Bornean Species of Eugenia, Schefflera, and Saurauia represented in the Singapore Herbarium, by <i>E.D. Merrill</i>	19
The Circumstances Attending the Murder in 1859, of the Botanist James Motley by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	37
Notes on Dipterocarps by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	39
A New Dendrobium, <i>D. gracilipes</i> , from the Rhio Archipelago by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	45
The Cannibal King in the “Kedah Annals,” by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	47
The Hadramaut Saiyids of Perak and Siak by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	49
Some Perak Pedigrees by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	55
New and Rare Malayan Plants, Series X by <i>H.N. Ridley, C.M.G., F.R.S.</i>	63
Time of Sunrise and Sunset at Singapore and Penang throughout the Year by <i>H. Marriott</i>	101
Begonia Haniffi, a small tuberous species of the Islands of Lankawi by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	103
The Hindu Element in Malay Marriage Ceremony by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	105
Diet Nutrition and Excretion of the Asiatic Races in Singapore by <i>J. Argyll Campbell</i>	107

SBRAS May 1919 [80]

<i>Council</i>	5
<i>Proceedings</i>	7
<i>Annual Report, 1918</i>	9
<i>Balance Sheet, 1918</i>	11
<i>List of Members</i>	13
<i>Rules</i>	25
Hindustani, Tamil, Sanscrit and other loan words in Malay by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	29
New Genera and Species of Braconidae, mostly Malayan	

by <i>D.T. Fullaway</i> with 1 plate.....	39
Body Temperature and Comfort by <i>Dr. Argyll Campbell</i> with 7 charts.....	63
Notes on Malay Indoor Games by <i>O.T. Dussek</i> with 4 plates.....	69
On a Collection of Birds from N.E. Sumatra by <i>H.C. Robinson and C. Boden Kloss</i> with 1 map.....	73
Some more Malay Words by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	135
The Fern-Allies and Characeae of the Malay Peninsula by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	139
New Chalcid Parasites from Malaya by <i>A.A. Girault</i>	165

SBRAS March 1920 [81]

Notes on Dipterocarps No. 5 by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	
The Early Muhammadan Missionaries by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	5
Sidi, Siamang, Adunada by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	7
Puaka by <i>Ivor H.N. Evans</i>	11
Obituary: Mr. Abraham Hale by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	13
Hikayat Abu Nawas by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	15
The Empire of the Maharaja, King of the Mountains and Lord of the Isles by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	23
History of Kedah by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	29
Taju's-Salatin by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	37
The Genealogy of Malacca's Kings from a copy of the Bustanu's-Salatin by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	39
Notes on Dipterocarps No. 4 by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	49
On a Collection of Birds from N.E. Sumatra by <i>H.C. Robinson and C. Boden Kloss</i>	79

SBRAS September 1920 [82]

<i>Council</i>	vii
<i>Proceedings</i>	ix
<i>Annual Report, 1919</i>	xi
<i>Balance Sheet, 1919</i>	xiii
<i>List of Members</i>	xv
<i>Rules</i>	xxiv
A curious Kelantan charm by <i>Dr. J.D. Gimlette</i>	116
"Redi" by <i>R.H. Adams</i>	119
The Indian origin of Malay folk-tales by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	119

The founder of Old Singapore by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	127
The Malay Peninsula in the 17th and 18th centuries by <i>A. Caldecott</i>	129
Perak the Arrow-Chosen by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	137
The Boria by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	139
The Date of the Hikayat Inderaputera by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	145
Hikayat Jaya Lenggara by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	147
Bustanu's-Salatin — its date and author by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	151
Malay Manuscripts in the libraries of London Brussels and the Hague by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	153
Malay works known by Werndly in 1736 A.D. by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	163
New and Rare Species of Malayan Plants by <i>H.N. Ridley</i> , C.M.G., F.R.S.....	167
New Records and Species of Malayan Membracidae by <i>W.D. Funkhouser</i>	205

SBRAS April 1921 [83]

A Naning Recital by <i>J.L. Humphreys</i>	1
Report on Malay Studies by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	30
Contraband by <i>W.G. Stirling</i>	35
A Vocabulary of Brunei Malay by <i>H.B. Marshall</i>	45
Points of the Compass in Brunei Malay by <i>J.C. Moulton</i> M.A., B.Sc. (Oxon).....	75
Some Hemiptera Heteroptera from N.W. Borneo by <i>E. Bergroth</i>	76
India and Malay Beliefs by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> D.Litt. (Oxon).....	88
The Folklore of the Hikayat Malim Deman by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> D.Litt. (Oxon).....	92
The Princess of Gunong Ledang by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , D.Litt. (Oxon).....	93
Hikayat Abu Nawas by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> D.Litt. (Oxon).....	94
Hikayat Puspa Wiraja by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> D.Litt. (Oxon).....	96
Hikayat Nakhoda Muda by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> D.Litt. (Oxon).....	104
Hikayat Hang Tuah Pt I by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> D.Litt. (Oxon).....	110
Sungai Ujong Pt I by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i>	123
Occurrence of the Malayan Badger or Teledu in Borneo by <i>J.C. Moulton</i> , M.A. B.Sc. (Oxon).....	142
Malaysian Bearded Pigs by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i> F.Z.S.....	147
A New Squirrel from North Sarawak by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i> , F.Z.S.....	151
Chinese Marriages as Regarded by the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements by <i>Roland St. John Braddell</i>	153
Odoardo Beccari by <i>I.H. Burkill and J.C. Moulton</i>	166

SBRAS November 1921 [84]

Malayan Fishes by *C.N. Maxwell*

Preface.....	179
Introduction.....	181
Part I Descriptions of Species.....	191
Part II Malay Vocabulary of Fishes.....	234
Part III Systematic Classification of the Fishes described.....	262
Authors consulted.....	278
Index to English names.....	279
List of Plates.....	281

SBRAS March 1922 [85]

The Grave-Stone of Sultan Mansur Shah of Malacca (1458–1477 A.D.)

by <i>J.P. Moquette</i>	1
The Malay Pantun by <i>H. Overbeck</i>	4
A Tamil Malay Manuscript by <i>Dr. Ph. S. Van Ronkel</i>	29
The Tiger-Breed Families by <i>Zainul Abidin bin Ahmad</i>	36
Two Legends of Malacca by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> D.Litt. (Oxon).....	40
Hikayat Si-Miskin or Marakarma by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> D.Litt. (Oxon).....	41
Hikayat Indraputra by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> D.Litt. (Oxon).....	46
Hikayat Putra Jaya Pati by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> D.Litt. (Oxon).....	54
Hikayat Indra Bangsawan by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> D.Litt. (Oxon).....	58
Hikayat Parang Puting by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> D.Litt. (Oxon).....	62
Penang Malay by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	67
A Vocabulary of Pangan by <i>T.S. Adams</i>	97
Remarks Upon Certain Currency Notes, Coins and Tokens Emanating from Malaya during and after the war by <i>Sir John A.S. Bucknill</i> M.A.....	124
Through an unknown corner of Pahang with H. Clifford in 1897 by <i>F.W. Douglas</i>	135
A Contribution to the Psychology of “Latah” by <i>David J. Galloway</i> M.D., F.R.C.P.....	140
New or Noteworthy Bornean Plants (Part I) by <i>Elmer D. Merrill</i>	151
The Bearded Pig (<i>Sus Barbatus</i>) in the Malay Peninsula by <i>H.C. Robinson and J.C. Moulton</i>	202
The reported occurrence of Russell’s Viper in Sumatra & The Malay Peninsula by <i>J.C. Moulton</i>	206

A New method of writing Trinomials by <i>J.C. Moulton</i>	208
Hindu Image from Sarawak by <i>J.C. Moulton</i>	210
Miscellaneous Notes	
The Malayan Badger.....	212
A Rail New to the Malay Peninsula.....	213
A Tiger at Sea.....	214
Meteorite in Malacca Straits.....	215
“Berkluat”A Trengganu Custom.....	215
Points of the Compass in Brunei Malay.....	216
A Note on the Tagals of Sarawak.....	216
Some Notes on Oriental Dragonflies: The Genes <i>Macromia</i> by <i>F.F. Laidlaw</i> M.A. (<i>Cantab</i>).....	218
Protective Devices by Lycaenid Butterflies against the attacks of lizards and birds by <i>C.L. Collette</i>	230

SBRAS November 1922 [86]

The Geology of the Malay Peninsula by <i>E.S. Willbourn</i>	237
The Early History of Singapore, Johore & Malacca by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , D.Litt. (Oxon).....	257
Burong Olok-Olok (Jester-Bird) is the Brown Gannet by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	260
A Malay Pantheist Charm by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> D.Litt. (Oxon).....	261
Notes on the Enemies of Butterflies by <i>C.L. Collette</i>	268
The Irregularity of a Spider’s Feeding by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	270
Notes on Dipterocarps No. 6 on the Genus <i>Pachynocarpus</i> by <i>I.H. Burkill</i> and <i>F.W. Foxworthy</i>	281
Notes on Dipterocarps No. 7 on the Fruit and Germination of <i>Isoptera</i> <i>Borneensis</i> by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	281
Notes on Dipterocarps No. 8 on some Large-Fruited species, and in particular upon the effects of the pressure of the embryo against the interior of the fruit-wall by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	285
New and Rare Malayan Plants Series XII by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	292
New or Noteworthy Bornean Plants Pt II by <i>Elmer D. Merrill</i>	312
A Murut Vocabulary by the late <i>N.B. Baboneau</i>	343
Additions to a Vocabulary of Brunei — Malay by <i>G.T. Mac Bryan</i>	376
The Akuan or Spirit-Friends by <i>Zainul-Abidin bin Ahmad</i>	378
Points of the Compass in Kedah by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	385
The Grave-Stone of Sultan Mansur Shah of Malacca	

<i>by Zainul-Abidin bin Ahmad</i>	386
The Old Kedah-Patani Trade-Route <i>by A.W. Hamilton</i>	389
Some Rhyming Sayings in Malay <i>by A.W. Hamilton</i>	393

JMBRAS Vol 1 Pt 1, April 1923 [87]

<i>Council for 1923</i>	iii
<i>Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting</i>	iv
<i>List of Members for 1923</i>	vii
<i>Rules of the Society</i>	xxiii
<i>Exchange List and Donations, 1922</i>	xxvii
<i>Annual Report, 1922</i>	xxxvi
<i>Receipts and Payments Account, 1922</i>	xi
On a Collection of Reptiles from Sarawak <i>by Dr. Emmett R. Dunn</i>	1
Early Days In Penang <i>by the Rev. Keppel Garnier</i>	5
A New Spider of the Genus <i>Liphistius</i> <i>by H.C. Abraham</i> (Plate I).....	13
New or Noteworthy Bornean Plants (Part III) <i>by Elmer D. Merrill</i>	22
A Botanical Excursion to Northern Sumatra <i>by H.N. Ridley</i> , C.M.G., F.R.S....	46
A Record of the Occurrence of Some Ferns in Northern.....	114
Sumatra, being Additions to Mr. Ridley's List <i>by I.H. Burkill</i>	
On Malaysian Katydids <i>by H.H. Karny</i> , Ph.D., M.U.D. (Plate II).....	116
Observations upon some coins obtained in Malaya and particularly from Trengganu, Kelantan and Southern Siam <i>by Sir J.A.S. Bucknill</i> , M.A. (Plates III & IV).....	194
Notes on Dipterocarps No. 9. On the differences in the seedlings between <i>Balanocarpus maximus</i> and <i>B. Heimii</i> <i>by I.H. Burkill</i>	218
The Teaching of Malay at the School of Oriental Studies London <i>by C.O. Blagden</i> , M.A.....	223
On a New and Interesting Dragonfly (Odonata) from Gunong Tahan <i>by F.F. Laidlaw</i> , M.A. (Plate V).....	231
Some Pierine Butterflies New to Malaysia <i>by J.C. Moulton</i> , M.A., B.Sc.....	233
On The Heel-Pad in Certain Malaysian Birds <i>by F.N. Chasen</i>	237
Miscellaneous Notes	
Two Malay Methods of Divination <i>by I.H.N. Evans</i>	247
On the Persistence of an Old Type of water-vessel <i>by I.H.N. Evans</i> (Plates VI-X).....	248
Custom and Chanticleer <i>by A.W. Hamilton</i>	250
A Brunei Code <i>by R.O. Winstedt</i>	251

Hikayat Sultan Ibrahim by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	251
Was Johore once named Langkasuka? by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	253
Arctic Amok by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	254
A Rare Petrel by <i>F.N. Chasen</i>	255
A Large Orang Utan from Borneo by <i>F.N. Chasen</i>	257
Early Stages of a Danaine Butterfly by <i>C.J. Brooks</i>	260

Reviews

The Singapore Naturalist reviewed by <i>J.C. Moulton</i>	262
Malay Poisons and Charm Cures reviewed by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	264
British North Borneo by reviewed by <i>C.F.C. McCausland</i>	266

JMBRAS Vol 1 Pt 2, October 1923 [88]

Description de quelques nouveaux Cercopides de la faune Indo-Malaise, <i>par</i> <i>Dr. V. Lallemand</i>	267
New Brenthidæ from the Raffles Museum, with remarks on the Brenthid Fauna of the Malay Peninsula, by <i>R. Kleine</i>	271
Shaer Raksi by <i>H. Overbeck</i>	282
A set of Alphabet Pantuns by <i>Dr. R.O. Winstedt</i>	308
Some Malay Mystics, Heretical and Orthodox by <i>Dr. R.O. Winstedt</i>	312
A Survey of the Dragonfly Fauna of the Malay Peninsula with notes on that of Neighbouring Countries, Part I by <i>F.F. Laidlaw</i>	319
Mohamedan Calendar by <i>Capt. Haji Mohamed Sayid, S.M.J.</i>	334
The Geology of the Langkawi Islands, with a geological sketch map, by <i>J.B. Scrivenor and E.S. Willbourn</i>	338
Some Malay Words by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	348
Miscellaneous Notes	
Note on the invocation of Akuan by <i>F.F. Laidlaw</i>	376
A Note on the habits of the Pygmy Falcon by <i>F.F. Laidlaw</i>	377
Some Bird names in Kedah by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	378
Arctic Latah by <i>J. O'May</i>	381
Three Peninsular Charms by <i>Dr. R.O. Winstedt</i>	383
Reviews	
Census report of British North Borneo, <i>J.E. Nathan</i>	385
Sarawak, by H.H. The Ranee of Sarawak, reviewed by <i>J.C. Moulton</i>	386
Malaya: The Straits Settlements and the Federated and Unfederated Malay States, edited by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , reviewed by <i>J. Johnston</i>	388
Singapore Naturalist, Vol II, reviewed by <i>C.B.Kloss</i>	390

JMBRAS Vol 1 Pt 3, December 1923 [89]

Malayan Blattidae, Pt II, <i>Dr. R. Hanitsch</i>	393
Index to Vol 1 (1923).....	475

JMBRAS Vol 2 Pt 1, June 1924 [90]

<i>Council for 1924</i>	iii
<i>Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting</i>	iv
<i>List of Members for 1924</i>	vi
<i>Rules of the Society</i>	xxiv
<i>Exchange List and Donations 1923</i>	xxviii
<i>Annual Report 1923</i>	xxxvii
<i>Receipts and Payments 1923</i>	xl
The Geology of Singapore Island (with a geological sketch map) by <i>J.B. Scrivenor</i>	1
Some old Private Letters from the Cape, Batavia and Malacca (1778–1788) by <i>P.C. Hoyneck van Papendrecht</i>	9
Some Ants from Singapore and neighbouring places by <i>H. Overbeck</i>	25
Chinese Exorcists (with text figures) by <i>W.G. Stirling</i>	41
Chinese Loan-Words in Malay by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	48
Three new races of <i>Sciurus Vittatus</i> by <i>F.N. Chasen and C. Boden Kloss</i>	57
Notes on the Fauna of Pulau Bulan, Rhio Archipelago by <i>F.N. Chasen</i>	58
The Malaysian members of the genus <i>Fregata</i> by <i>F.N. Chasen and C. Boden Kloss</i>	62
Some Birds of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean) by <i>F.N. Chasen and C. Boden Kloss</i>	65
Bird Notes by <i>F.N. Chasen</i>	68
The forms of <i>Criniger Gularis</i> and <i>C. Gutturalis</i> by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	71
Miscellaneous	
Chinese Divining Blocks and the “Pat Kwa” (with text figures) by <i>W.G. Stirling</i>	72
Fire-Walking at Ampang, Selangor by <i>D. Freeman</i>	74
The Gypsies of Sarawak (Punans) by <i>E.L. Andreini</i>	76
Some Land-Dayak Words by <i>G. Beresford Stooke</i>	78
Malay Equivalent for Military Terms by <i>N.M. Hashim</i>	83
Malayan Spiritual Sidelights by <i>N.M. Hashim</i>	84
Pig-eating Python by <i>G.T. MacBryan</i>	84

Notes on the internal anatomy of *Liphistius Batuensis* by *B.H. Buxton*....85

JMBRAS Vol 2 Pt 2, November 1924 [91]

A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Dusun Language by *A.L. Gossens*.....87

JMBRAS Vol 2 Pt 3, December 1924 [92]

Chinese Place-names in Johore by <i>A.V. Cowgill</i>	221
An Early Malay Inscription from Trengganu by <i>H.S. Paterson</i> (Plates I, II)	252
A note on the Trengganu Inscription by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	258
Keramat: Sacred places and persons in Malaya by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	264
Malay Customs and Beliefs, Pt I by <i>H. Overbeck</i>	280
Antiquities of Malaya, Pt I by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i>	289
The State of Lukut (with text figures) by <i>L.D. Gammans</i>	291
A Survey of the Dragonfly Fauna of the Malay Peninsula with notes on that of neighbouring countries Part II by <i>F.F. Laidlaw</i> (Plates III, IV, V).....	296
Index.....	309

JMBRAS Vol 3 Pt 1, April 1925 [93]

<i>Council for 1925</i>	iii
<i>Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting, 1925</i>	v
<i>Rules of the Society</i>	v
<i>Annual Report, 1924</i>	x
<i>Receipts and Payments, 1925</i>	xiii
<i>List of Members for 1925</i>	xiv
A note on some coins struck for use in Tarim, Southern Arabia by <i>Sir John Bucknill</i> , K.C.....	1
Notes on Dipterocarps by <i>I.H. Burkill</i>	4
An Unpublished Variant Version of the Malay Annals by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	10
Malay Customs and Beliefs as recorded in Malay Literature and Folk-lore, Pt II by <i>H. Overbeck</i>	53
The Red and White Flag Societies by <i>W.G. Stirling</i>	57
A Preliminary Account of the Geology of Kelantan by <i>H.E. Savage</i>	61
Dato' Paroi, Were-Tiger by <i>Zainal Abidin bin Ahmad</i>	74
The Origin of Some Malay Place-Names by <i>Zainal Abidin bin Ahmad</i>	79
Miscellaneous Notes	

A Kelantan Invocation to the Earth Spirit <i>by R.O.W.</i>	83
A Perak Invocation to the Langsuyar <i>by R.O.W.</i>	83
Masa'lah Sa-Ribu <i>by Dr. G.F. Pijper</i> , a review <i>by R.O.W.</i>	84
A Peculiar Custom in Kuala Kangsar <i>by Haji Abdul Majid bin Haji Zainu 'd-din.</i>	85
A new Ground-Gecko (<i>Gymnodactylus</i>) from the Malay Peninsula <i>by Malcolm A. Smith, F.Z.S.</i>	87
Banteng in the Malay Peninsula <i>by N. Trewheeler.</i>	88
On the Colour-pattern of the young Malay Rusa (<i>Cervus unicolor equinus</i>) <i>by F.N. Chasen.</i>	89
Notes on the Fauna of Pulau Galang, Rhio Archipelago <i>by F.N. Chasen.</i>	92
Remarks on the black and red squirrels allied to <i>Sciurus prevosti</i> <i>by F.N. Chasen and C. Boden Kloss.</i>	97
On the introduction of an Australian Scink into Singapore Island <i>by F.N. Chasen.</i>	99
Bird Notes <i>by F.N. Chasen and C. Boden Kloss.</i>	101

JMBRAS Vol 3 Pt 2, November 1925 [94]

A History of British Malaya, 1824–1867 <i>by Lennox Mills</i>	
<i>Dedication.</i>	iii
<i>Preface.</i>	v
Chapter I, The English and Dutch in the East, 1579–1786.....	1
Chapter II, Penang, 1786–1830.....	18
Chapter III, Singapore, 1819–1826.....	49
Chapter IV, The Anglo-Dutch Treaty of 1824.....	73
Chapter V, The Civil Service in the Straits Settlements 1786–1867.....	82
Chapter VI, The Malacca Land Problem 1825–1884.....	99
Chapter VII, The Naning War, 1831–32.....	115
Chapter VIII, Anglo-Siamese Relations, 1824–1867.....	129
Chapter IX, The Malayan Policy of the East India Company 1786–1867	171
Chapter X, Trade and Agriculture in British Malaya.....	185
Chapter XI, The Chinese in British Malaya.....	199
Chapter XII, Piracy and the Straits Settlements.....	214
Chapter XIII, Rajah Brooke of Sarawak and the Suppression of Piracy in Brunei.....	239
Chapter XIV, The Transfer.....	263

<i>Bibliography</i>	276
<i>Appendix, Malay Documents Relating to the Naning War</i>	294
<i>Errata</i>	339
<i>Contents</i>	340

JMBRAS Vol 3 Pt 3, December 1925 [95]

A Chinese Wedding in the Reform Style by <i>W.G. Stirling</i> (with text figure)....	1
Notes on Malay Magic by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	6
Malay Customs and Beliefs as recorded in Malay Literature and Folklore by <i>H. Overbeck</i>	22
Some Malayan Birds and Insects by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	31
Some Malay Words by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	32
A list of Mineral found in British Malaya together with a description of their properties, occurrences and uses by <i>E.S. Willbourn</i>	57
The leading Saints in Rembau by <i>Dato' Sedia Raja Abdullah</i>	101
Early Reference to the suitability of Singapore by <i>C.E. Wurtzburg</i>	105
The Incantation and Sacrifice of the Pawang Ma'yang by <i>W.B. Clarke</i>	106
Index.....	108

JMBRAS Vol 4 Pt 1, July 1926 [96]

<i>Officers and Council, 1926</i>	iii
<i>Proceedings, Annual General Meeting, 1926</i>	iv
<i>Annual Report for 1925</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1926</i>	viii
<i>Rules</i>	xxvi
The Ferns of the Malay Peninsula by <i>H.N. Ridley</i>	1
Cameron's Highlands by <i>Sir W. George Maxwell</i>	122
The Coffin Breakers Society by <i>W.G. Stirling</i>	129
Points of the Compass in Kedah and Trengganu by <i>J.L. Humphreys</i>	133
Malay Love Charms by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	136
Two Malay Tales by <i>H.E. Savage</i>	138
A Pangan Vocabulary by <i>H.E. Savage</i>	147
The Dusuns and the Chinese by <i>I.H.N. Evans (Review)</i>	153
Miniopterus Medius in the Malay Peninsula by <i>F.N. Chasen</i>	156
The Laughing Gull in the Straits of Singapore by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	157
The Pied Cuckoo-Shrike, Lalage Nigra by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	158

Two neglected Bird Names by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	161
An abnormal, or unnamed, Sea-snake by <i>N. Smedley and C. Boden Kloss</i> ...	163
On the development of the Dog-fish, <i>C. Indicum</i> by <i>N. Smedley</i>	164
On a stage in the development of the Tiger-sharks, <i>S. Tigrinum</i> by <i>N. Smedley</i>	166
Peripatus in the Malay Peninsula by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	167
<i>Spolia Mentawiensia</i> : Botany (Notice).....	167
Miscellaneous:	
<i>Adatrechtbundels</i> (Notice).....	170

JMBRAS Vol 4 Pt 2, October 1926 [97]

Carboniferous Plants from the Malay States by <i>W.N. Edwards</i> (Plate I).....	171
The Palaeontology of British Malaya by <i>J.B. Scrivenor</i>	173
Reinstatement of an Orang Hulus by <i>W. Linehan</i> (Plate II).....	184
A Chap Pekak by <i>W. Linehan</i>	186
Tombstones of Muhammad Shah I of Pahang by <i>W. Linehan</i> (Plates III, IV).....	188
Some Malay Boats and their uses by <i>H. Goring Dalton</i> (Plates V–IX, text figures 1–3).....	192
A Journey in the Ulu Rompin District, S.E. Pahang by <i>E.S. Willbourn</i> (Plates X–XIII and Map).....	201
Mandi Ayer Gawar by <i>Dato Sedia Raja Abdullah</i>	212
<i>Spolia Mentawiensia</i> : Dragonflies (Odonata) by <i>F.F. Laidlaw</i> M.A. (Text figures 1–3).....	214
Malay Manuscripts in Germany by <i>Hans Overbeck</i>	233
A new Squirrel from Tenggol Island by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	259
On the Beaked Ray, <i>Rhinobatis thouini</i> by <i>N. Smedley</i>	261
<i>Spolia Mentawiensia</i> : Birds, Reptiles and Amphibians (Notices) by <i>C.B.K.</i>	262
John Coney Moulton.....	264
Ceylon Malays by <i>H.M. Said</i>	266
A Malay's Pilgrimage to Mecca by <i>Haji Abdul Majid</i>	269

JMBRAS Vol 4 Pt 3, December 1926 [98]

The Geology and Mining Industries of Kedah and Perlis by <i>E.S. Willbourn</i> (with a map).....	289
---	-----

An XVIIIth Century Tomb at Pekan Lama by <i>W. Linehan</i> (Plate XIV).....	333
The Bendaharas of Pahang by <i>W. Linehan</i>	334
Royal Modes of Address in Pahang by <i>W. Linehan</i>	339
Silsilah Melayu dan Bugis dan Sakalian Raja-raja-nya <i>translated by Hans Overbeck</i>	339
The Size of Trees in the Malay Peninsula by <i>F.W. Foxworthy</i>	382
Spolia Mentawiensia: Dermaptera by <i>Alfredo Borelli</i> (fig 1, 2).....	384
Spolia Mentawiensia: Fulgoroidea, Homoptera by <i>F. Muir</i> (figs. 1–34).....	392
The Founder of Malay Royalty and his conquest of Saktimuna the Serpent by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	413
Note on the word “Selaseh” by <i>H. Overbeck</i>	420
A Bee Bomor by <i>J.D. Gimlette</i>	421
Index.....	423

JMBRAS Vol 5 Pt 1, August 1927 [99]

<i>Officers and Council, 1927</i>	iii
<i>Proceedings, Annual General Meeting, 1927</i>	iv
<i>Annual Report for 1926</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1927</i>	xi
<i>Rules</i>	xxxiii
Report of Governor Balthasar Bort on Malacca: 1678. <i>Translated by M.J. Bremner</i> . Introduction and Notes by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	1

JMBRAS Vol 5 Pt 2, November 1927 [100]

A List of Plants from Cameron’s Highlands, Pahang by <i>M.R. Henderson</i> , F.L.S.....	237
The Geology of Malacca, with a Geological Map and Special Reference to Laterite by <i>J.B. Scrivenor</i>	278
Notes on the Geology of Sarawak by <i>J.B. Scrivenor</i>	288
The Great Flood, 1926 by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt.....	295
The Origin of the Pawang and the Berpuar Ceremony by <i>Dato’ Sedia Raja Abdullah</i>	310
On a migration of <i>Catopsilia pomona</i> (F.) by the Rev. <i>R. Cordon</i>	314
Achin Piracy.....	316
Pair-Words in Malay by <i>Zainu’l Abidin bin Ahmad</i>	324
Tree Names a few changes by <i>F.W. Foxworthy</i>	339

More Notes on Malay Magic by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt. (Oxon), M.C.S.	342
A Note on Bornean Badgers (<i>Mydaus</i>) by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	348
A rare Bornean Squirrel, <i>Glyphotes simus</i> <i>Thomas</i> by <i>F.N. Chasen</i> and <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	349
An Addition to the list of Bornean Birds: <i>Numenius minutes</i> <i>Gould</i> , by <i>F.N. Chasen</i> and <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	350
The Pied Cuckoo-Shrikes by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	351
A List of Reptiles from Pulau Galang and other islands of the Rhio Archipelago by <i>F.N. Chasen</i> and <i>N. Smedley</i>	351
On the Development of the Dogfish <i>Scyllium marmoratum</i> <i>Beun.</i> , and allied species by <i>N. Smedley</i> , M.A.....	355
Random Notes on Current Malay Beliefs by <i>Haji Abdul Majid</i>	360
Malayan Natural History Notes by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	362
Elephant Terms in Perak by <i>J.I. Miller</i> , M.C.S.....	364
Two Murat Pantuns from the Dalit District Keningan, British North Borneo by <i>G.C. Woolley</i>	366
Notices.....	369

JMBRAS Vol 5 Pt 3, December 1927 [101]

The Tale of Trong Pipit. <i>Written down by Panglima Mudin bin Panglima Hassan of Kampong Batas Liku in the Parish of Aru, Perlis, for Mr. J.C. Pasqual: Introductory Outline by R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt.	373
---	-----

JMBRAS Vol 5 Pt 4, 1927

An Index to all the Journals of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society from its Foundation until its change of Title to Malayan Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society and to Notes And Queries I to IV <i>compiled by C.E. Wurtzburg</i> , M.C., B.A.	1
---	---

JMBRAS Vol 6 Pt 1, March 1928 [102]

<i>Officers and Council, 1928</i>	iii
<i>Proceedings, Annual General Meeting, 1928</i>	iv
<i>Annual Report for 1928</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1928</i>	ix

<i>Rules</i>	xxxiii
Spolia Mentawiensia: Acridiidae by <i>C. Willemse</i>	1
Spolia Mentawiensia: Membracidae by <i>W.D. Funkhouser</i>	13
Spolia Mentawiensia. Pteridophyta by <i>R.E. Holttum</i>	14
Spolia Mentawiensia: Musci by <i>H.N. Dixon</i>	23
A list of the Land and Fresh-water Mollusca of the Malay Peninsula with notes by <i>F.F. Laidlaw</i>	25
On some Carnivora, Rodentia and Insectivora from Eastern Borneo by <i>F.N. Chasen and C. Boden Kloss</i>	38
Orchid Pollination notes by <i>C.E. Carr</i>	49
Kelantan Bull-fighting by <i>C.C. Brown</i>	74

JMBRAS Vol 6 Pt 2, June 1928 [103]

Kedah Laws by <i>R.O. Winstedt, C.M.G., D.Litt., Oxon</i>	1
Hikayat Ganja Mara by <i>H. Overbeck</i>	45
Some Facts About Jawi Spelling by <i>Zainal-Abidin bin Ahmad</i>	81

JMBRAS Vol 6 Pt 3, August 1928 [104]

Notes on the Fauna of Pitcher-Plants from Singapore Island by <i>Cedric Dover, Louis Fage, Stanley Hirst, W.H.T. Tams, and Ekendanath Ghosh</i>	1
On a Collection of Mammals from the Anamba Islands South China Sea by <i>F.N. Chasen and C. Boden Kloss</i>	28
On a Collection of Birds from the Anamba Islands, South China Sea by <i>F.N. Chasen and C. Boden Kloss</i>	43
Spolia Mentawiensia: Notes on some Fishes by <i>N. Smedley</i>	64
Notes on Paradise Flycatchers in Malaysia by <i>F.N. Chasen and C. Boden Kloss</i>	65
Some Notes on Malaysian Waders by <i>F.N. Chasen and C. Boden Kloss</i>	68
Birds from Mt. Benom, Pahang; Penang, etc. by <i>F.N. Chasen and C. Boden Kloss</i>	70
Some Reptiles and Amphibia from the Anamba Islands by <i>N. Smedley</i>	76
A Visit to some Islands off the East Coast of Johore and Pahang by <i>H. Goring Dalton</i>	78
Description of a Native Oil Press (Chandasan) from North Borneo by <i>H.G. Keith</i>	96

JMBRAS Vol 6 Pt 4, November 1928 [105]

Gold Ornaments dug up at Fort Canning, Singapore by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt., <i>Oxon</i>	1
The Geology and Mining Industries of Johore by <i>E.S. Willbourn</i>	5
Notes on some Malay Words by <i>C.O. Blagden</i> , M.A., D.Litt.....	36
Some Malay Superstitions by <i>Haji Abdul Majid</i>	41
The Rules for some common Malay Games <i>communicated</i> by <i>C. Bazell</i>	46
A Naning Terumba by <i>A. Hyde</i>	49
Some Rembau Customary Sayings by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt., <i>Oxon</i>	54
Bersandui: Verses recited by Collectors of Honey in Rembau by <i>O.T. Dussek</i>	56
An incident in the History of Malacca under Portuguese Rule by <i>B.S. Mee</i>	58
Mt. Kina Balu (A Dusun legend of its name) by <i>C.F. Skinner</i>	63
Some Discoveries on the Tembeling by <i>W. Linehan</i>	66
Notes on the remains of some ancient brick structures in Pekan District by <i>W. Linehan</i>	78
The Royal Batavia Society of Arts and Letters by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	82
The Bulletin of the Raffles Museum by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	84

JMBRAS Vol 7 Pt 1, August 1929 [106]

The Customary Law of Rembau by <i>E.N. Taylor</i> , M.C.S. <i>Preface</i>	xxxv
<i>Introduction</i>	1
Chapter I. THE MATRIARCHAL LAW	
General Principles.....	6
Property.....	8
Funeral Expenses.....	10
The Value of the <i>Adat</i>	12
Chapter II. ACQUISITION and MARRIAGE	
Acquired Property Generally.....	14
<i>Charian bujang</i>	15
Marriage.....	16
<i>Charian laki-bini</i>	17
Divorce.....	18
Distribution of Property on dissolution of Marriage.....	21
Apportionment on Divorce.....	25

	on Death of the Husband.....	26
	on Death of the Wife.....	27
	Summary of Rules for Distribution and Apportionment.....	29
Chapter III	ANCESTRAL PROPERTY	
	Ancestral Property Generally.....	31
	Options.....	33
	Devolution.....	34
	<i>Tanah tebus</i>	36
Chapter IV	ADOPTION	
	Adoption Generally.....	39
	The Parties to Adoption.....	40
	Degrees of Adoption.....	40
	Ceremonies and Rights:	
	(1) Within the <i>Perut</i>	41
	(2) On Adoption from another <i>Perut</i> of the same Tribe.....	43
	(3) On Adoption from outside the Tribe.....	44
Chapter V	CONTRACT and TORT	
	<i>Pulang</i>	48
	<i>Pemberian</i>	48
	<i>Balas</i>	49
	Charges.....	49
	<i>Quasi</i> Charges.....	51
	Agreements and Caveats.....	52
	Reported Cases	56–267
	Glossary.....	268
	Bibliography.....	278
	Index of Cases reported.....	279
	Index of Cases cited.....	280

JMBRAS Vol 7 Pt 2, September 1929 [107]

	Some Notes on Murut Basket Work and Patterns by <i>G.C. Woolley</i>	291
	An Old Malay Dictionary by <i>R. Mee</i>	316
	Notes on <i>Aphaniotis fusca</i> (Peters) by <i>G. Hope Swarder</i>	327
	A Note on <i>Calamaria gimletti</i> Bouleng by <i>G. Hope Swarder</i>	336
	Shaer Ta'bir Mimpi by <i>H. Overbeck</i>	338
	Review. Malay Poisons and Charm Cures by <i>John D. Gimlette (R.O.W.)</i>	376

JMBRAS Vol 7 Pt 3, October 1929 [108]

A Contribution to the Early History of Prince of Wales' Island by <i>F.G. Stevens</i>	377
Hikayat Maharaja Ali <i>romanised</i> by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	415
The Ritual of the Rice-Field by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	437
An Old Perak Account of Betrothal Ceremonies by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	448
The Perak Royal Musical Instruments by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	451
Royal Tabus in Negri Sembilan by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	454
Indonesian Bronze Drum-head from Pahang by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	456
A Perak Palace by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	457
The Malay House by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	459
The Perak Genies by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	460
On Some Coins Found near Seremban by <i>J.B. Neilson</i>	467
Review Among the Forest Dwarfs of Malaya: <i>Paul Schebesta</i> by <i>I.H.N. Evans</i>	470

JMBRAS Vol 8 Pt 1, April 1930 [109]

<i>Annual Report, 1929</i>	iii
<i>List of Members for 1930</i>	viii
<i>Rules</i>	xxxii

Eredia's Description of Malaca, Meridional India, and Cathay, Translated from the Portuguese, with Notes by <i>J.V. Mills, B.A. (Oxon.)</i>	
Introductory Note.....	1
Description of Malaca, Meridional India and Cathay.....	16
Notes.....	85
Appendices:	
i. Eredia's Maps and Illustrations.....	204
ii. Eredia's other works.....	227
iii. Translation from Janssen's Malaca, I'Inde Meridionale et le Cathay.....	270
Note on the Spelling.....	288

JMBRAS Vol 8 Pt 2, Decmeber 1930 [110]

Delegation to Java: Presentation of Sir Stamford Raffles' Bust to the Royal Batavian Society of Arts and Sciences.....	289
---	-----

Minangkabau Custom — Malacca by <i>C.O. Blagden</i>	307
Notes on Some Further Archaeological Discoveries in Pahang by <i>W. Linehan</i>	314
A Trengganu “Keri” by <i>T. Kitching</i>	318
Malayan Plants by <i>A.W. Hamilton and R.E. Holttum</i>	318
Kedah Natural History Notes by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	330
The Relation of Weight to Wing Area in the Flight of Animals by <i>E. Banks</i>	334
Obituary: Herbert Christopher Robinson by <i>C. Boden Kloss</i>	361
Notice — XVIIIe Congrès International des Orientalistes by <i>J.H. Kramers</i>	363

JMBRAS Vol 9 Pt 1, May 1931 [111]

<i>Council for 1931</i>	iii
<i>Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting</i>	iv
<i>Annual Report</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1931</i>	ix
<i>Rules</i>	xxxi
Old Singapore by <i>F.N. Chasen</i>	1
Recollections of Cameron’s Highlands and Fraser’s Hill by <i>J.B. Scrivenor</i>	2
An Ascent of Gunong Benom from Raub by <i>E.J. Strugnell and E.S. Willbourn</i>	15
Mahmud II and Abdul Jalil III by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i>	28
Hikayat Sultan Bustamam by <i>H. Overbeck</i>	35
A Trengganu Vocabulary by <i>P.A.B. McKerron</i>	123
A Milano Muas by <i>E.V. Andrieni</i>	129
Notes on Tampang by <i>W. Linehan</i>	131
The Pengkalan Kempas “Saint” by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i>	134
A Jelebu Customary Saying by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	136
Token by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	137
Habis, Bukan by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	138
Notes on Kelantan Rejang by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	139
Two Folktales from Kelantan by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	141
Kelantan Names for Bullocks according to their Colour by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	143
Malay Charms, Kelantan by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	146
Review: Matriarchy in the Malay Peninsula by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	158
Notice: Adatrechtbundels.....	160

JMBRAS Vol 9 Pt 2, November 1931 [112]

A Popular Account of the Mammals of Borneo by *E. Banks*..... 1

JMBRAS Vol 10 Pt 1, January 1932 [113]

Officers and Council 1932..... iii
Proceedings, Annual General Meeting 1932..... iv
Annual Report, 1931..... v
List of Members, 1932..... viii
Rules..... xxix

The Prehistory of Malaya by *R.O. Winstedt*, C.M.G., D.Litt..... 1
Muslim Tombstones in Raffles Museum by *R.O. Winstedt*, C.M.G., D.Litt..... 6
Mother-right among Khasis and Malays by *R.O. Winstedt*, C.M.G., D.Litt..... 9
Three of Eredia's Illustrations by *J.V. Mills*, M.C.S..... 14
Notes on some Malayan Place-names by *J.V. Mills*, M.C.S..... 16
A letter from Dr. J. Brandes on the Kerimun Inscription..... 21
I. Murut Basket work by *G.C. Woolley*..... 23
II. Murut Basket work by *G.C. Woolley*..... 27
The Temenggongs of Muar by *R.O. Winstedt*, C.M.G., D.Litt..... 30
The Early Rulers of Perak, Pahang and Aceh
 by *R.O. Winstedt*, C.M.G., D.Litt..... 32
The Early Sultans of Pahang by *R.J. Wilkinson*, C.M.G..... 45
The Bendaharas and Temenggongs by *R.O. Winstedt*, C.M.G., D.Litt..... 55
Some Malay Studies by *R.J. Wilkinson*, C.M.G..... 67
The Malay Game of Apit by *Raja Samusah*..... 138
Shaer Dandan Setia by *H. Overbeck*..... 141
Neoliths from Johore by *Engku Abdul-Aziz, D.K*..... 159
Notices of Books by *R.O. Winstedt*, C.M.G., D.Litt..... 160
Tokin: A Correction by *R.O. Winstedt*, C.M.G., D.Litt..... 163
A History of Johore (1673-ca. 1800A.D.) by *R.O. Winstedt*, C.M.G., D.Litt..... 164

JMBRAS Vol 10 Pt 2, August 1932 [114]

Malay Text of Tuhfat At Nafis..... 1
Summary of contents by *R.O. Winstedt*. C.M.G., D.Litt. (Oxon)..... 320

JMBRAS Vol 10 Pt 3, December 1932 [115]

A History of Johore (1365–1895 A.D.) by *R.O. Winstedt*

Introduction.....	1
I Ancient Johor.....	3
II Hindu and Malacca Ancestors.....	5
III The Founding of Johor — <i>Bintan, Sayong, Johor Lama</i>	12
IV Johor, Portugal, Holland and Aceh — <i>Batu Sawar and Makam Tauhid</i>	26
V Johor, Holland, Jambi, Pahang — <i>Makam Tauhid, Batu Sawar, Riau</i>	37
VI Raja Kechil and the Bugis — <i>Panchor, Riau, Johor Lama, Riau</i>	51
VII Riau and the Bugis.....	58
VII At Riau under the Dutch.....	66
VIII The Last Phase of the Historic Kingdom — <i>Lingga and Singapore</i>	71
IX Sultan Husain and Temenggong Abdu'r-Rahman.....	86
X Temenggong Daing Ibrahim.....	91
XI Sultan Abu-Bakar.....	98
Appendices:	
(a) Malay Forts at Sayong Pinang, Sungai Telor and Johor Lama by <i>G.B. Gardner</i>	121
(b) Antiquities and ancient Sites.....	124
(c) Genealogical trees of the rulers of Johore.....	132
(I) 1530–1564	
(II) 1530–1699	
(III) From 1700 to 1895 A.D.	
(d) Bendahara Sekudai and N. Sembilan.....	135
(e) The Bendaharas of Malacca and XVIth and XVIIth century Johor.....	145
(f) The Bendaharas and Temenggongs of the XVIIIth century.....	147
(g) Mr. Vaughan's description of Johor in 1702/3 A.D.....	151
(h) List of Works Consulted.....	155
(i) Inscriptions on ancient grave-stones by Engku 'Abdu'l-Hamid bin Engku 'Abdu'l-Majid.....	159

JMBRAS Vol 11 Pt 1, March 1933 [116]

A Revision of the Malayan species of <i>Ficus</i> : <i>Covellia</i> and <i>Neomorphe</i> , 1 by <i>E. J.H. Corner. Botanic Gardens, Singapore</i>	
Some Malayan Orchids IV by <i>C.E. Carr, F.L.S.</i> (with thirteen plates.).....	66

JMBRAS Vol 11 Pt 2, December 1933 [117]

Hikayat Maharaja Ravana by <i>H. Overbeck</i>	111
Old Coffins in British North Borneo Caves by <i>Pastor Orolfo</i>	133
The Malay Names of Molluscs by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	135
Some Malay Words by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	137
Some Kelantan Place Names by <i>Reginald J. Bee</i>	138
A Malay Garden by <i>A.W. Hamilton and R.E. Holttum</i>	139
Source of the Malacca, Johore and Pahang Genealogies in the Bustan-al-Salatin, by <i>W. Linehan</i> , M.C.S.....	144
Review: A Malay-English Dictionary by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt.....	145
An Ancient Cornelian Bead from Pahang by <i>Ivor H.N. Evans</i>	146
The Sri Lanang Pedigree by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i> , C.M.G.....	148
Pulai: An Early Chinese Settlement in Kelantan by <i>S.M. Middlebrook</i> , M.C.S.....	151
Outline of a Malay History of Riau by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt.....	157
‘Abdul’-Jalil, Sultan of Johore (1699–1719), ‘Abdu’l-Jamal, Temenggong (ca. 1750) and Raffles’ Founding of Singapore by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt.....	161
Notes on the Education Policy of Sir Stamford Raffles by <i>G.G. Hough</i>	166
Notes on some Ancient Gold Coins from Johore River by <i>G.B. Gardner</i>	171
Population of Singapore in 1819 by <i>W. Hartley</i> , M.B.E., M.C.S.....	177
Notes on Two Uncommon Varieties of the Malay Kris by <i>G.B. Gardner</i>	178
Two Early Muslim Tombs at Brunei by <i>T.F. Carey</i> , M.C.S.....	183
A Coin from Kedah by <i>G.B. Gardner</i>	184
Rejang Baskets from Sarawak by <i>J.C. Swayne</i>	185
Skeletal Remains from the Kuala Selinsing Excavations Perak by <i>Gorden Harrower</i> , M.B., D.Sc.....	190
A List of the Land and Fresh-Water Mollusca of the Malay Peninsula by <i>F.F. Laidlaw</i> , M.A.....	211
Corrigenda: Vol 10 Pt. 3, 1932 by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt.....	234
Triassic Wood from the Malay States by <i>W.N. Edwards</i>	236
Gantang of Kelantan by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	242
Notes on Malay Beliefs by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	245
The Points of the Compass in Kelantan by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	252
Trengganu Royal Family by <i>H.P. Bryson</i> , M.C.S.....	253
The Answer of Pasai by <i>H. Overbeck</i>	254
A Buddhistic Purification Ceremony by <i>R.J. Farrer</i> , C.M.G.....	261

The Black Art (Ilmu Jahat) by <i>A.E. Coope</i> , M.C.S.....	264
Court Language and Etiquette of the Malays by <i>Dato' Muhammad Ghazzali, J.P., D.P.M.K.</i>	273
A Journey from the Cameron Highlands to the East Coast Railway etc. by <i>A.C. Baker</i> , M.C.S.....	288

JMBRAS Vol 12 Pt 1, June 1934 [118]

A History Of Perak by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., M.A., D.Litt (Oxon.) and <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i> , C.M.G.	
--	--

JMBRAS Vol 12 Pt 2, August 1934 [119]

Portuguese Malacca by <i>Rev. Fr. R. Cardon</i>	1
Notes on the Translation of Bort's Report on Malacca (JRASMB. 1927) by <i>M. Macdonald</i>	24
Malacca Buildings by <i>M. Macdonald</i>	27
The Portuguese Church of St. Paul by <i>Rev. Fr. R. Cardon</i>	38
The Church of St. Paul, Malacca by <i>the Rev. Father Schurhammer, S.J.</i>	40
History of Kelantan, Pt I by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	44
Coins of Kelantan by <i>W. Linehan</i>	63
The Chronology of Pahang's Bendaharas by <i>W. Linehan</i>	70
Three XVIIth Century Visitors to the Malay Peninsula by <i>J.J. Sheehan</i>	71
Malay Animal and Flower Shaers by <i>H.O. Overbeck</i>	108
Human Remains from Rock-Shelters and Caves in Perak, Pahang and Peru's and from Selinsing by <i>W.L.H. Duckworth</i> , M.D., Sc.D., M.A.....	149
The Opening of the Johore Diwan, 1875 by <i>Engku 'Abdu'l-Aziz, D.K.</i>	168
A Shaer by <i>the late Raja Haji Yahya bin Raja Muhammad 'Ali</i>	169
Marhum Muda Pahang by <i>W. Linehan</i>	171
The Perak "Pallava Seal" by <i>Roland Braddell</i>	173
Polepon by <i>J.V. Mills</i> , B.A., (Oxon).....	175
Some Malay Words and Derivations by <i>C.N. Maxwell</i>	182
Obituary: John Desmond Gimlette, by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	184

JMBRAS Vol 12 Pt 3, October 1934 [120]

A History of Selangor by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon.).....	1
Negri Sembilan, The History, Polity and Beliefs of Nine States by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon.).....	35

Appendices:

The To' Engku of Klang.....	112
The Origin of the Selangor Sultanate.....	114

JMBRAS Vol 13 Pt 1, March 1935 [121]

Author's Preface.....	v
Index.....	vii
List of Plates.....	ix
List of Illustrations and Plans in the Text.....	xi
A History of Malaya by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , C.M.G., M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon).....	1

JMBRAS Vol 13 Pt 2, October 1935 [122]

<i>Officers and Council for 1935</i>	iv
<i>Proceedings, Annual General Meeting, 1935</i>	v
<i>Annual Report, 1934</i>	vi
<i>List of Members, 1934</i>	ix
Early Indian Influence in Malaysia by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i> , C.M.G.....	1
Old Singapore by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i> , C.M.G.....	17
The Malacca Sultanate by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i> , C.M.G.....	22
The Fall of Malacca by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i> , C.M.G.....	68
An Introduction to the Study of Ancient Times in the Malay Peninsula and the Straits of Malacca, by <i>Roland Braddell</i> , F.R.G.S.....	70
The Perak "Pallava Seal" by <i>Roland Braddell</i> , F.R.G.S.....	110
A Portuguese Account of Johore translated by <i>T.D. Hughes</i> , M.C.S.....	111
Lightning Injuries to Trees by <i>C.X. Furtado</i> , B.Ag.	157
A Disease of the Angsana Tree by <i>C.X. Furtado</i> , B.Ag.	163
Corrigenda by <i>A.E. Coope</i> , M.C.S.....	193

JMBRAS Vol 13 Pt 3, December 1935 [123]

<i>Author's Preface</i>	iii
Trengganu Malay by <i>C.C. Brown</i> , M.C.S.....	1

JMBRAS Vol 14 Pt 1, January 1936 [124]

The Siege and Capture of Malacca from the Portuguese in 1640–1641

Preface.....	i
The Occupation of the Straits of Malacca, 1636–1639.....	1
The Siege and Capture of Malacca, 1640–1641.....	11
Commissary Justus Schouten’s Report of his visit to Malacca.....	69
Notes.....	145
Appendices.....	149
Map.....	176

JMBRAS Vol 14 Pt 2, May 1936 [125]

A History of Pahang by *W. Linehan*, M.A., M.C.S.

Introduction

I. Prehistoric Pahang and the Aboriginal Tribes.....	3
II. The Pre-Malaccan People.....	5
III. The Malacca Rulers of Pahang to 1590 A.D.....	12
IV. Sultan ‘Abdu’l-Ghafur. Achinese Domination. Amalgamation of the Sultanates of Pahang.....	29
and Johore. (Period 1590–1699)	
V. Pahang the Province of the Bendaharas (Period 1699–1806).....	45
VI. The Rule of Bendahara Ali (1806–1857).....	56
V. The Civil War (1857–1863).....	66
VIII. The Selangor War.....	90
IX. Engku Muda Mansur. The Missions of Swettenham and Clifford (1874–1887).....	101
X. The British Agency (1887–1888).....	112
XI. Early Years of the Protectorate (1888–1891).....	127
XII. Revolt of the Orang Kaya of Semantan.....	139

Appendices:

I. The Descent of the Early Sultans.....	169
II. The Family of the Bendaharas and Modern Sultans.....	179
III. The Principal Chiefs.....	188
IV. Selected Papers of Maharaja Perba.....	201
V. Ancient Graves.....	226
VI. Antiquities.....	239
VII. Extracts from Castanheda.....	252

JMBRAS Vol 14 Pt 3, December 1936 [126]

<i>Officers and Council</i>	iv
<i>Proceedings, Annual General Meeting, 1936</i>	v
<i>Annual Report for 1935</i>	vi
<i>Rules</i>	ix
<i>List of Members for 1936</i>	xiii
A propos d'une nouvelle théorie sur le site de Srivijaya by <i>Prof. Dr. G. Coedès</i>	1
An introduction to the study of ancient times in the Malay Peninsula and the Straits of Malacca: Pt II.....	10
by <i>Roland Braddell, M.A., F.R.G.S.</i>	
Onomatopoeia in Malay by <i>R.J. Wilkinson, C.M.G.</i>	72
Light in the Malay language by <i>Charleton Neville Maxwell</i> with a forward by <i>R.J. Wilkinson, C.M.G.</i>	89
Notes on the History of Kedah by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt, K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt.</i>	155
Adat Kuala Pilah by <i>J.J. Sheehan, M.C.S., and Abdul Aziz bin Khamis</i>	190
A translation of the Hikayat Abdullah by <i>J.J. Sheehan, M.C.S.</i>	226
The installation of Tuanku Abdul-Rahman ibni Al-Marhum Tuanku Muhammad Shah as.....	230
Yang di-Pertuan Besar, Negri Sembilan by <i>J.J. Sheehan, M.C.S.</i>	
The installation of Tengku Kurshiah as Tengku Ampuan Negri Sembilan by <i>J.J. Sheehan, M.C.S.</i>	242
The Kangchu system in Johore by <i>A.E. Coope, M.C.S.</i>	247
Note on the Armenian tombstones at Malacca by <i>J.V. Mills, M.C.S.</i>	264
Record of the ceremonial followed at the death and funeral of Yang di-Pertuan Besar, Tuanku Muhammad, G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., ibni al-Marhum Yam Tuan Antah, and at the proclamation of his son Tunku Abdu'l-Rahman as his successor by <i>H.P. Bryson, M.C.S., and I.W. Blesloch, M.C.S.</i>	272
Notes on Malayan Antiquities by <i>Ivor H.N. Evans</i>	280
A note on an inscribed seal from Perak by <i>Prof. K.A. Nilakanta Sastri</i>	282
The Kelantan Shadow-play (Wayang Kulit) by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	284
Majapahit Amulets in Kelantan by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	302
A note on Kelantan gold coins by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	305
Corrigenda by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	306
Salsilah Raja-raja Kelantan by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	

Some Murut hunting customs by <i>G.C. Woolley</i>	307
Some Ulun-no-bokan Murut words from North Borneo by <i>H.G. Keith</i>	314
Ulun-no-bokun (Murut) folklore by <i>H.G. Keith</i>	323
A few Ulun-no-bokun (Murut) taboos by <i>H.G. Keith</i>	327
Some Ulun-no-bokan (Murut) charms by <i>H.G. Keith</i>	330
Two Malay rhymes by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	331
Corrigenda by <i>T.D. Hughes</i> , M.C.S.....	332
The Flora of Gunong Tapis in Pahang by <i>C.F. Symington</i>	333

JMBRAS Vol 15 Pt 1, May 1937 [128]

<i>Officers and Council</i>	iii
<i>Proceedings, Annual General Meeting, 1937</i>	iv
<i>Annual Report for 1936</i>	v
<i>Rules</i>	viii
<i>List of Members for 1937</i>	xii
Malay Family Law by <i>E.N. Taylor</i> , M.C.S.....	i
Catalogue of Church Records, Malacca, 1642–1898.....	i
Further Notes upon a Study of Ancient Times in the Malay Peninsula by <i>Roland Braddell</i> , M.A., F.R.G.S.....	25

JMBRAS Vol 15 Pt 2, September 1937 [129]

Preface.....	i
I Statement on the History of Sufiism.....	1
II Sufi Manuscripts in the Malay Language.....	11
III The Gist of al-Hikam.....	21
IV The Translation of the Hikam with notes.....	49
V Muhammadan Mysticism in Sumatra.....	90
VI Bibliography.....	125
Muhammadan Mysticism in Sumatra by <i>Raymond Le Roy Archer</i>	1
Some Copper Tokens in the Raffles Museum, Singapore by <i>C.H. Dakers</i>	127
Rhinoceros Sondaicus by <i>Charles W. Loch</i>	130
Notes on the Meanings of some Malay Words by <i>J.R. Baker</i>	150
Study of Local Singapore Tides by <i>G.F. Leechman</i>	153
The Founder of Malacca by <i>P.V. van Stein Callenfels</i> , O.B.E.....	160
Further Notes upon a Study of Ancient Times in the Malay Peninsula by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i> , C.M.G.....	167

JMBRAS Vol 15 Pt 3, December 1937 [130]

Malaya in the Wu-Pei-Chih Charts <i>by J.V. Mills</i>	1
On a Collection of Malayan Maps in Raffles Library <i>by J.V. Mills</i>	49
An Introduction to the Study of Ancient Times in the Malay Peninsula (cont.) <i>by Roland Braddell</i>	64
Suggested Origin of the Malay Keris and of the Superstitions attaching to it <i>by</i> <i>G.C. Griffith Williams</i>	127
Mr. R. Braddell's Ancient Times <i>by Sir Richard Winstedt</i> , K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt.....	142
A Short Vocabulary of the Banggi and Bajau Language <i>by W.F.</i> <i>Schneeberger</i>	145

JMBRAS Vol 16 Pt 1, July 1938 [131]

<i>Council for 1938</i>	iii
<i>Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting</i>	iv
<i>Annual Report</i>	v
<i>Receipts and Payments, 1937</i>	vii
<i>Rules</i>	viii
<i>List of Members for 1938</i>	xii
Language Affinities <i>by C.N. Maxwell</i>	1
A Mysterious Find in Brunei <i>by H. Hughes-Hallet</i> , M.C.S.....	100
An Account of a Berhantu Ceremony called "Perakong" <i>by H. Hughes-Hallet</i> , M.C.S.....	102
The Trengganu "Rodat" <i>by M.C. ff Sheppard</i> , M.C.S.....	109
A Letter from Captain Light to Lord Cornwallis, dated 20 June, 1788, <i>communicated by C.E. Wurtzburg</i>	115
A brief Account of the Several Countries surrounding Prince of Wales's Island with their Production <i>communicated by C.E. Wurtzburg</i>	123
Bencoolen <i>by R.J. Wilkinson</i>	127
Keris Measurements from North-Borneo <i>by H.G. Keith</i>	134
The expression Tho-Kho <i>by J.V. Mills</i> , M.C.S.....	137
Two Dutch-Portuguese Sea-Fights <i>by J.V. Mills</i> , M.C.S.....	139
Malay Place Names of Hindu Origin <i>by F.W. Douglas</i>	150
Corrigenda: Malay Family Law <i>by E.N. Taylor</i> , M.C.S.....	153
Corrigenda: Malaya in the Wu-Pei-Chih Charts, and On a Collection of Malayan Maps in the Raffles Library <i>by J.V. Mills</i> , M.C.S.	154

JMBRAS Vol 16 Pt 2, December 1938 [132]

The Date, Authorship, Contents and Some New MSS. of the Malay Romance of Alexander the Great by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt.	
The Chronicles of Pasai by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt.....	24
The Kedah Annals by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt.....	31
Origin of the Malay Keris by <i>G.C. Woolley</i>	36
A New Book on the Keris by <i>G.C. Woolley</i>	40
Keris Measurements by <i>G.C. Woolley</i>	44
Notes on the Meanings of Some Malay Words Pt II by <i>J.A. Baker</i>	47

JMBRAS Vol 16 Pt 3, December 1938 [133]

The Malay Annals or The earliest recension from MS. No. 18 of the Raffles collection, in the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society, London. Edited by <i>Sir R.O. Winstedt</i> , K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt. (<i>Oxon.</i>)	
---	--

JMBRAS Vol 17 Pt 1, October 1939 [134]

<i>Council for 1939</i>	iv
<i>Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting</i>	v
<i>Annual Report</i>	vi
<i>Rules</i>	ix
<i>List of Members for 1939</i>	xiii
The Malay Coins of Malacca by <i>C.H. Dakers</i>	1
The Flora of the Limestone Hills of the Malay Peninsula by <i>M.R. Henderson</i>	13
Gold Coins of the North-Eastern Malay States by <i>Anker Rentse</i>	88
Ceremonial opening of a new Chinese Temple at Kandang Malacca, in December, 1938 by <i>S.M. Middlebrook</i>	98
Notes on the Meaning of some Malay Words, Pt III (Kedah Words) by <i>J.A. Baker</i>	107
Malayan Sponges by <i>Stanley G. Willimott</i>	121
Some "Sakai" Problems by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i> , C.M.G.....	131
The Bernam Slab-Graves by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i> , C.M.G.....	134

The Penarikan and Bernam Land-Routes by <i>H.D. Noone</i>	144
An Introduction to the Study of Ancient Times in the Malay Peninsula and the Straits of Malacca.....	146
by <i>Roland Braddell</i>	

JMBRAS Vol 17 Pt 2, January 1940 [135]

Srivijaya, Yava en Kataha by <i>Ir. J.L. Moens</i> Tijdschrift Voor Indische Taal-, Land- En Volkenkunde (Deel LXXVII — Aflevering 3, 1937.) <i>Uitgegeven Door Het</i> Koninklijk Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen <i>An abridged translation by R.J. de Touché</i>	
--	--

JMBRAS Vol 17 Pt 3, January 1940 [136]

A History of Malay Literature by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	
I. The Malay Language and Literature	
II. Folk Literature: (a) Mythology, Riddles Proverbs and Clock-Stories; (b) Beast Fables and the <i>Hikayat Pelandok Jenaka</i> ; (c) Farcical Tales and the <i>Hikayat Mahashodhak</i> ; (d) Folk Romances....	3
III. The Hindu Period: (a) The Indian epics; (b) Shadow-play plots founded on the Indian epics; (c) Romances of the Hindu period.....	25
IV. A Javanese element: Tales from the Majapahit Shadow-plays, and the <i>Hikayat Hang Tuah</i>	38
V. From Hinduism to Islam: Malay romances of the transition.....	49
VI. The Coming of Islam and Islamic literature.....	58
VII. Muslim legends: (a) Pre-Islamic heroes, Iskandar Dhu'l-Karnain, Amir Hamza, Raja Jumjumah, Saif Dhu'l-Yazan, Ibrahim ibn Adham; (b) Tales of the Prophet; (c) Adventures of People about the Prophet, Muhammad Hanafiah, Tamim ad-Dari, Sama'un, Abu-Samah; (d) the Malayo-Muslim story of Raja Handak.....	63
VIII. Cycles of tales from Muslim sources: <i>Hikayat Bayan Budiman</i> , <i>Hikayat Kalila dan Damina</i>	78
The Bakhtiar cycle (<i>Hikayat Bakhtiar</i> and <i>Hikayat Golam</i>)	
IX. Muslim Theology Jurisprudence and History.....	92
X. Malay Histories.....	105
XL. Codes of Law.....	113

XII Munshi ‘Abdu’llah.....	117
XIII Poetry: Rhythmical verse; the <i>Sha’ir</i> ; the <i>Pantun</i>	121
XIV Modern Developments.....	142

JMBRAS Vol 18 Pt 1, February 1940 [137]

Archaeological Researches on Ancient Indian Colonization in Malaya, by *H.G. Quaritch Wales*, M.A., Ph.D.

JMBRAS Vol 18 Pt 2, August 1940 [138]

<i>Council for 1940</i>	v
<i>Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report for 1939</i>	vii
<i>Rules</i>	xi
<i>List of Members for 1940</i>	xv
Report on Excavations in Kelantan by <i>M.W.F. Tweedie</i> , M.A	
A Sketch of the History of Brunei by <i>H.R. Hughes-Hallett</i> , M.C.S.....	23
A Kedah Harvesting Knife by <i>J.A. Baker</i>	43
A Pre-Islamic Element in the Malay Grave by <i>G.G. Hough</i>	46
The Natives of Sarawak by <i>E. Banks</i>	49
Folklore of the Sadong Dyaks by <i>the Rev. Fr. J. Staal</i>	55
Rice Planting Customs in the Baram District, Sarawak by <i>E. Banks</i>	83
The Keris Sulok or Sundang by <i>E. Banks</i>	105
A Malay Tradition by <i>the Rev. Fr. R. Cordon</i>	108
Short Papers by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i> , K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt. (<i>Oxon.</i>).....	146–155
Malay Titles by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	146
A Pasai ruler Chief with Persian Memorial Inscription by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	149
Did Pasai ruler Kedah in the XIVth Century by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	150
Valentijn’s Copy of the <i>Sejarah Melayu</i> by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	151
Kulanggi or Gulanggi by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	152
Alexander the Great and the Mount Meru and Chula Legends by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i>	153
Corrigenda: The Malay Annals.....	154

JMBRAS Vol 19 Pt 1, February 1941 [139]

<i>Council for 1941</i>	v
-------------------------------	---

<i>Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report</i>	vii
<i>Rules</i>	xi
<i>List of Members for 1941</i>	xv
Recent Malay Literature by <i>Za'ba (Zainal-'Abidin bin Ahmad)</i>	1
An Introduction to the Study of Ancient Times in the Malay Peninsula, by <i>Roland Braddell, M.A., F.R.G.S.</i>	21
<i>Kulanggi or Gulanggi by Roland Braddell</i>	75
The Journey of Fa-Hsien from Ceylon to Canton by <i>A. Grimes, B.Sc.</i>	76
Slab-Graves and Iron Implements by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt, K.B.E., C.M.G.,</i> <i>D.Litt. (Oxon.)</i>	93
A Note on Northern Drifts in the Malay Peninsula by <i>F.N. Chasen</i>	99
More on Bencoolen by <i>R.J. Wilkinson, C.M.G.</i>	101
Duarte Barbosa's References to Trade at Malacca in Cutch, Costus and <i>Aleppo Galls by I.H. Burkill</i>	120
A XVIIth Century Malay Cannon in London by <i>C.O. Blagden, M.A., D.Litt.</i> .	122
A Note on the Christmas Island Canoe by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill, M.A., M.R.C.S.</i> ..	125
Malay Fishermen's Superstitions by <i>Ishak bin Ahmad</i>	131

JMBRAS Vol 19 Pt 2, October 1941 [140]

Notes on Malayan Dipterocarpaceae, VI by <i>C.F. Symington (Plates I-VII)</i> .	139
Extracts from the Letters of Col. Nahuijs by <i>H. Eric Miller</i>	169
A Proposed Classification of Malayan Polished Stone Implements by <i>H.D.</i> <i>Noone, M.A.</i>	210
A Find of Pottery Sherds on a Beach near Sepang Selangor by <i>H.D. Noone,</i> <i>M.A. (Plate VIII)</i>	217
Sea-Dayak Carving by <i>E. Banks (Plates IX-XXII)</i>	219
Jawi Spelling by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt, K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt. (Oxon.)</i>	227
The Panji Tales by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i>	234
The Sundang and other Malaysian Art Motifs by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i>	238
The Perak Site of the Sailendra Empire by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i>	242
Raja Langit, the Celestial Emperor by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i>	243
Malay Journalism in Malaya by <i>Zainal-Abidin bin Ahmad</i>	244
The History of the Creation of the Malacca by <i>A.H. Dickinson, O.B.E.</i>	251

JMBRAS Vol 19 Pt 3, December 1941 [141]

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Books relating to Malaysia in the Raffles Museum & Library, Singapore, *compiled by Padma Daniel (Library Assistant, Raffles Library)*

Author's Names Vol 19 (1941)

JMBRAS Vol 20 Pt 1, June 1947 [142]

<i>Council for 1946</i>	v
<i>Editorial</i>	vii
Further Work on Indian Sites in Malaya <i>by Dorothy C. and H.G. Quaritch Wales</i>	1
The Origin of the Wayang Theatre (Shadow Play) <i>by Anker Rentse</i>	12
Some further Notes on Coins from the Northeastern Malay States <i>by Anker Rentse</i>	16
A Historical Note on the Northeastern Malay States <i>by Anker Rentse</i>	23
Prehistoric Objects from the Tui Gold Mine near Padang Tengku, Pahang <i>by M.W.F. Tweedie</i>	41
Some Notes on Keris-measurements <i>by the late G.M. Laidlaw</i>	45
Notes on Tan Tan <i>by Hsu Yun-Ts'iao</i>	47
Historical Sketch of Chinese Labour in Malaya <i>by W.L. Blythe, M.C.S.</i>	64
Chinese Settlement in Malacca <i>by Victor Purcell, C.M.G., Ph.D. (Cantab), M.C.S.</i>	115
The Floating Cannon of Butterworth <i>by A.E. Coope, M.C.S.</i>	126
Kingship and Enthronement in Malaya <i>by R.O. Winstedt, M.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt., F.B.A.</i>	129
Notes on Malay Subjects <i>by R.O. Winstedt, K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt., F.B.A.</i>	140
Obituary: Richard James Wilkinson, C.M.G., <i>by R.O. Winstedt</i>	143
A Murut Fairy Tale <i>by G.C. Woolley</i>	145
Megalithic Remains in North Borneo <i>by H.C. Keith</i>	153
Ancient History in Greater India (Review of <i>Histoire Ancienne des Etats Hindouisés d'Extrême-Orient</i>) <i>by E.W. Hutchinson</i>	156
Notes on Ancient Times in Malaya <i>by Roland Braddell, M.A., (Oxon), F.R.G.S.</i>	161
The Birthday of Sir Stamford Raffles <i>by C.E. Wurtzburg</i>	187
The Old Church on the Malacca Hill <i>by Fr. R. Cordon</i>	188

JMBRAS Vol 20 Pt 2, December 1947 [143]

<i>Council for 1947</i>	v
<i>Editorial Note</i>	vi
<i>Annual Reports & Statements of Accounts (1941–46)</i>	vii
<i>Rules of the Society</i>	xiii
<i>List of Members for 1946</i>	xvii
 Notes on Ancient Times in Malaya (Part 2) by <i>Roland Braddell</i> ,	
S.P.M.J., M.A., F.R.G.S.....	1
The First Malay Vocabulary by <i>A.W. Hamilton</i>	20
Ancient Times in Borneo by <i>E. Banks</i>	26
Malay Cannon by <i>G.C. Woolley</i>	35
Notes on Two Knives in the Pitt-Rivers Museum by <i>G.C. Woolley</i>	39
The Various Significations of the Malay Word <i>Sejok</i> by <i>Zainal-Abidin bin Ahmad</i>	41
An Unusual Keris Majapahit by <i>Abu Bakar bin Pawanchee</i>	45
Two Brunei Charms translated by <i>G.T. MacBryan and Mohd Yusof Shibli</i> , with a foreword by <i>T. Harrison</i>	48
The Malay Keris: its origin and development by <i>G.C. Woolley</i>	60
A Note on Sai by <i>W. Linehan</i> , C.M.G., M.A., D.Litt., M.C.S.....	104
The Sources of the Shellabear Text of the Malay Annals by <i>W. Linehan</i> . C.M.G., M.A., D.Litt., M.C.S.....	105
Notes on the Texts Qf the Malay Annals by <i>W. Linehan</i> , C.M.G., M.A., D.Litt., M.C.S.....	107
The Kings of 14th Century Singapore by <i>W. Linehan</i> , C.M.G., M.A., D.Litt., M.C.S.....	117
The Prince of Chini by <i>W. Linehan</i> , C.M.G., M.A., D.Litt., M.C.S.....	128
Notes on the <i>Orang Liar</i> of Ulu Kepasing, Pahang by <i>Edna Windsor</i>	137
Notes on the Cocos-Keeling Islands by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A.....	140
The Old Church on the Malacca Hill Addenda & Corrigenda by <i>Rev. Fr. R. Cordon</i>	203

JMBRAS Vol 21 Pt 1, April 1948 [144]

<i>Council for 1948</i>	v
<i>Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting for 1948</i>	vi
<i>Editorial & Notice to Contributors</i>	vii
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1947</i>	viii

<i>List of Members for 1947</i>	xii
A Malay Legal Digest compiled for ‘Abd al-Ghafur Muhaiyu’d-din Shah, Sultan of Pahang, 1592–1614 A.D., with undated additions, <i>edited by John E. Kempe and Sir Richard Winstedt</i> , K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt. (Oxon), F.B.A.	1
The Island of North Keeling by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A., M.B.O.U.....	68
Old Malacca — Tranqueira and Gajah Běrang by <i>Rev. Father R. Cordon</i> , <i>M. ap.</i> , of the Paris Foreign Missions Soc.	104
A Note on Captain Light by <i>C.E. Wurtzburg</i> , M.C.....	116
The Penang Cannon, Si Rambai by <i>Dato F.W. Douglas</i>	117
Langkasuka, The Island of Asoka by <i>W. Linehan</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt, M.C.S.....	119
Notes on the Kampong, Compounds and Houses of the Patani Malay Village of Banggul Ara in the Mukim of Batu Kurau Northern Perak by <i>R.O. Noone</i> , B.A., F.R.A.I.	124
Timogan Genesis by <i>J. & D. Headly</i>	148
Notes on Archaeology from the Air in Malaya by <i>P.D.R. Williams-Hunt</i> , F.S.A., F.R.A.I.....	150
Corrigenda, Vol 20, Pt 1.....	157
Corrigenda, Vol 20 Pt 2.....	157

JMBRAS Vol 21 Pt 2, September 1948 [145]

<i>Council for 1948</i>	v
<i>Editorial & Notice to Contributors</i>	vi
Two papers by <i>the Honourable Mr. Justice E.N. Taylor</i>	
Author’s Preface.....	2
Mohammedan Divorce by Khula.....	3
Inheritance in Negri Sembilan.....	41
Bibliography.....	130

JMBRAS Vol 21 Pt 3, October 1948 [146]

<i>Council for 1948</i>	v
<i>Editorial & Notice to Contributors</i>	vi
<i>General Notice</i>	vii
An Index to the Papers in Vol.s I–XX (1923–1947) of the publications of the Malayan Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, <i>compiled by C.A. Gibson- Hill</i> , M.A.	

Introduction.....	1
Publication Dates & Stock Held.....	2
Exchange & Donations.....	4
Complimentary & Review Copies.....	8
Index of Authors.....	9
Index of Subjects.....	37
Appendix	
1. Historical Surveys.....	59
2. History of Malaya.....	59
3. Malay Literature.....	60
4. Prehistory of Malaya.....	60
5. "Records of the Raffles Museum".....	61
6. Spolia Mentawiensia.....	62
7. Approximate Stock held of Numbers 1–86 of the Journal of the Straits Branch, Royal Asiatic Society (1878–1922).....	64

JMBRAS Vol 22 Pt 1, March 1949 [147]

<i>Editorial & Notice to Contributors.....</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1948.....</i>	vii
<i>Rules of the Society.....</i>	xi
<i>List of Members for 1948.....</i>	xiv
Notes of Ancient Times in Malaya (4 & 5) by <i>Dato Sir Roland Braddell</i> , S.P.M.J., M.A.....	1
Takuapa and its Tamil Inscription by <i>Prof. Nilakanta Sastri</i>	25
Dusun Customary Law by <i>Ivor H.N. Evans</i>	31
Raffles and Palembang by <i>C.E. Wurtzburg</i> , M.C.....	38
A Panji Tale from Kelantan by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i> , K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt. (Oxon), F.B.A.....	53
The Siamese Wars with Malacca during the reign of Muzaffar Shah by <i>G.E. Morrison</i>	61
The Early History of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean) by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A., F.Z.S.....	67
Malay Festivals, and some aspects of Malay Religious life by <i>Zainal-'Abidin bin Ahmad</i>	94
Geological and Geographical Evidence of changes in sea level during Ancient Malayan history and late Pre-History by <i>J.B. Scrivenor</i> , with an appendix by <i>F.H. Fitch</i> , A.R.C.S., B.Sc., Assoc. Inst. MM.....	107

Singing Pre-History by <i>Tom Harrisson</i>	123
The Arabs and the Eastern Trade by <i>J.A.E. Morley</i> , M.B.E.....	143
Short Notes	
The Ligor Inscription by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i>	176
The Malay Annals Again by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i>	178
The Malay Boat-shaped <i>Puan</i> by <i>W.W. Skeat</i>	180
Semeh (Menyemeh) by <i>W.W. Skeat</i>	181
The Private Letter Books of John Palmer by <i>C.E. Wurtzburg</i>	182
The Earliest Word-lists & Dictionaries of the Malay Language, by <i>Dr. W. Linehan</i> , C.M.G., K.Litt., M.A.....	183
The Straits Settlements Records.....	187
Reviews	
The Chinese in Malaya (Purcell) reviewed by <i>W.L. Blythe</i>	188
The Life of Francis Light (Clodd) reviewed by <i>C.E. Wurtzburg</i>	192
Corrigenda, Vol XXI (1948).....	194

JMBRAS Vol 22 Pt 2, May 1949 [148]

<i>Council for 1949</i>	v
<i>Editorial & Notice to Contributors</i>	vi
Sungei Ujong by <i>J.M. Gullick</i> , M.A. (<i>Cantab</i>)	
<i>Introductory</i>	
Legend and History.....	6
The Constitution.....	21
Dato' Klana and Dato' Bandar.....	30
The Waris of Sungei Ujong.....	40
Linggi.....	54
<i>Appendices</i>	
A. Funeral of a Dato' Klana and Election of a Successor.....	64
B. Unpublished Agreements relating to Sungei Ujong.....	67
List of Authorities Consulted.....	68
Map on page 2	

JMBRAS Vol 22 Pt 3, June 1949 [149]

<i>Council for 1949</i>	v
<i>Editorial & Notice to Contributors</i>	vi
A short history of Trengganu by <i>M.C. ff. Sheppard</i> , M.B.E., E.D.....	I

The weaving industry in Trengganu by <i>A.H. Hill</i> , M.A., B.Sc.....	75
Wayang Kulit stories from Trengganu by <i>A.H. Hill</i> , M.A., B.Sc.....	85
Cargo boats of the east coast of Malaya by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A.....	106

JMBRAS Vol 22 Pt 4, September 1949 [150]

<i>Council for 1949</i>	v
<i>Editorial & Notice to Contributors</i>	vi
A Note on Sambas and Borneo by <i>Dato Sir Roland Braddell</i> , M.A., F.R.G.S., with a note by <i>Tom Harrisson</i> , D.S.O., <i>Curator Sarawak Museum &</i> <i>Government Ethnologist</i>	1
A Note on the Sambas Finds by <i>Prof. K.A. Nilakanta Sastri</i>	16
The Incense Burner from the Sambas Treasures by <i>Tan Yeok Seong</i> , <i>South</i> <i>Seas Society</i>	19
The Sambas Finds in Relation to the Problems of Indo-Malaysian Art Development, by <i>Dr. H.G. Quaritch Wales</i>	23
Gold and Indian influences in West Borneo by <i>Tom Harrisson</i> , <i>Curator</i> <i>Sarawak Museum & Government Ethnologist</i>	33

JMBRAS Vol 23 Pt 1, February 1950 [151]

<i>Council for 1950</i>	iii
<i>Editorial & Notice to Contributors</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1949</i>	vii
<i>Revised Rules of the Society</i>	xi
<i>List of Members for 1949</i>	xiv
Notes on Ancient Times in Malaya by <i>Dato Sir Roland</i> <i>Braddell</i> , M.A., F.R.G.S.....	1
Lung-ya-men and Tan-ma-hsi by <i>Dato Sir Roland Braddell</i>	37
Governor Bannerman and the Penang Tin Scheme 1818–19 by <i>C.D. Cowan</i> , M.A., <i>lecturer in History in the University of Malaya</i>	52
Munshi ‘Abdullah’'s account of the Malacca Fort by <i>A.H. Hill</i> , M.A., B.Sc.....	84
A note on Early Legislation in Penang by <i>Tan Soo Chye</i> , <i>Archivist Raffles</i> <i>Museum & Library</i>	100
The Indonesian Trading Boats reaching Singapore by <i>C.A.</i> <i>Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A.....	108
Short Notes	
The Origin of “Batu Gajah” by <i>H.A.L. Luckham</i> , M.C.S.....	139

The Cannon on Pulau Aur by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A.....	139
The “White Tiger” in Penang by <i>Katharine Sim</i>	142
The Racing <i>Jong</i> by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A.....	144
Neolithic Implements from North Borneo by <i>H.G. Keith</i> , B.Sc.....	148
The Mandulika of Sungei Ujong by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i> , K.B.E., D.Litt. (<i>Oxon.</i>).....	150
Indra & Saktimuna by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i>	151
A Note on Takola, Langkasuka and Kataha by <i>Dr. H.G. Quaritch</i> <i>Wales</i> , Ph.D., D.Litt.....	152
A Note on the “Four Main Waves” by <i>Dr. H.G. Quaritch Wales</i>	153
Errata, Vol 22 (1949).....	155
Obituary: Dr. C.O. Blagden D.Litt., by <i>Dr. W. Linehan</i> , D.Litt.....	156

JMBRAS Vol 23 Pt 2, March 1950 [152]

<i>Council for 1950</i>	v
<i>Editorial & Notice to Contributors</i>	vii
Early Penang & the rise of Singapore, 1805–32; a series of documents from the manuscript records of the East India Company <i>selected and edited</i> <i>with an introduction by C.D. Cowan</i> , M.A., <i>Lecturer in History at the</i> <i>University of Malaya</i>	
Editor’s Note.....	1
Introduction.....	3
Note on Books.....	19
Note on Weights & Currencies.....	21
Documents illustrating the development of early Penang and the rise of Singapore.....	22
Index.....	206

JMBRAS Vol 23 Pt 3, August 1950 [153]

<i>Council for 1950</i>	iii
<i>Editorial & Notice to Contributors</i>	vi
Notes on Ancient Times in Malaya (part 7) by <i>Dato Sir Roland Braddell</i> , S.P.M.J., M.A., D.Litt.....	1
The Sabaeans and possible Egyptian influence in Indonesia by <i>H.G. Quaritch Wales</i> , Ph.D., D.Litt.....	36
Malay Manners and Etiquette by <i>Zainal-’Abidin bin Ahmad</i>	43

The Malayan Purse Seine (Pukat Jerut) Fishery by <i>K. Gopinath, Senior Research Officer, Fishery Development Scheme, Travancore</i>	75
Notes on Kampong Officials in the Alor Gajah district of Malacca 1932–35 by <i>A.B. Ramsay, M.C.S.</i>	97
An Inscribed Tin-Ingot from Kuala Dipang District of Kinta by <i>W. Linehan, C.M.G., D.Litt.</i>	102
The Sarawak Turtle Islands’ “Semah” by <i>Tom Harrisson, D.S.O., Government Ethnologist Sarawak</i>	105
The Reminiscences of Colonel Nahuys by <i>C.E. Wurtzburg, M.C.</i>	127
The Baptist Mission Press at Bencoolen by <i>C.E. Wurtzburg, M.C.</i>	136
Some Coins and Tokens of Malaya by <i>E. Wodak, B.Sc.</i>	143
The Fishing Boats operated from Singapore Island by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill, M.A., F.R.A.I.</i>	148

JMBRAS Vol 24 Pt 1, February 1951 [154]

<i>Council for 1951 (1 January to 30 June)</i>	ii
<i>Editorial</i>	iv
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1950</i>	v
<i>List of Members for 1950</i>	xii
Notes on Ancient Times in Malaya (concluding part).....	1
by <i>Dato Sir Roland Braddell, S.P.M.J., M.A., D.Litt. (Hon.)</i>	
The Coming of Islam to the East Indies by <i>G.E. Marrison</i>	28
The Negri Sembilan economy of the 1890’s by <i>J.M. Gullick, M.A.</i>	38
Kelantan padi planting by <i>A.H. Hill, M.A., B.Sc.</i>	56
Some Malay legendary tales by <i>Zainal-’ Abidin bin Ahmad</i>	77
The Chams of Malacca by <i>G.E. Marrison</i>	90
Kelantan silverwork by <i>A.H. Hill</i>	99
Baud on Raffles by <i>Prof. W. Ph. Coolhaas</i>	109
A note on the small boats of the Rhio and Lingga Archipelagos by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill, M.A., F.R.A.I.</i>	121
Malay hats and dish-cover by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i>	133
Short Notes	
Some remarks on Mr. A.W. Hamilton’s “The First Dutch-Malay Vocabulary,” by <i>Prof. W. Ph. Coolhaas</i>	159
A Malay Poem in Old Sumatran characters by <i>G.E. Marrison</i>	162
Dusun and other “house-horns,” by <i>Ivor H.N. Evans</i>	165
Ancient shell beads in North Borneo by <i>Ivor H.N. Evans</i>	168

An ancient jade carving from North Borneo by <i>Ivor H.N. Evans</i>	171
Olivia Raffles and Thomas Moore by <i>C.E. Wurtzburg</i>	173
A note on Jakun numbering in Pahang by <i>P.D.R. Williams-Hunt</i> , F.R.A.I., F.S.A.....	175
Medals connected with Siam by <i>E. Wodak</i> , B.Sc.....	176
A tale of Pa' Kadok by <i>J.H. Loch</i>	180
The Malay boat-launching ceremony by <i>Syed Abu Bakar</i>	181
Chinese ceremonies at the launching of a new boat by <i>Teo Teng Hong</i> . 183	
Recent Archaeological discoveries in Malaya (1945–50) by <i>P.D.R. Williams-Hunt</i>	186
Corrigendum, Vol XXII, Pt I (March 1949).....	191
Obituary, Anker Rentse, S.M.K by <i>M.W.F. Tweedie</i> , M.A.....	192

JMBRAS Vol 24 Pt 2, July 1951 [155]

Yap Ah Loy by the late <i>S.M. Middlebrook</i> , completed by <i>J.M. Gullick & C.A. Gibson-Hill</i>	1
--	---

JMBRAS Vol 24 Pt 3, October 1951 [156]

<i>Council for 1951 (1 July to 31 December)</i>	iii
<i>Editorial Notes</i>	vi
Traces of a Bronze Age culture associated with Iron Age implements in the regions of Klang and the Tembeling Malaya by <i>W. Linehan</i> , C.M.G., D.Litt.....	1
The Nobat and the Orang Kalau of Perak by <i>Dr. W. Linehan</i>	60
Ancient Tin Ingots in the Perak Museum by <i>Dr. W. Linehan</i>	69
Malayan Perforated Stone Discs by <i>Dr. W. Linehan</i>	73
Historical Notes, mainly about Klang by <i>Dr. W. Linehan</i>	81
The Identification of some of Ptolemy's place-names in the Golden Khersonese by <i>Dr. W. Linehan</i>	86
Tin Emblems of Mountain-Temples (<i>Gunong-Gunong</i>) by <i>Dr. W. Linehan</i>	99
Shields in the Perak Museum by <i>Dr. W. Linehan</i>	104
Brass and White Metal work in Trengganu by <i>G.T.M. de M. Morgan</i> , M.C., M.C.S.....	114
Some Occasional Rites performed by the Singapore Cantonese by <i>Majorie Topley</i> , B.Sc. (<i>Econ.</i>).....	120
Short Notes	

The Bridge of the Dead by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i> , K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt...	145
The Pancha Persada by <i>To' Muda Orang Kaya Besar and Che' Mat Som</i>	147
The "Pahang Kanun" of Sultan 'Abdul' Ghafur: another text by <i>R.W. Jakeman</i> , M.C.S.....	150
Keramat Seri Benian by <i>Dr. W. Linehan</i>	151
A 16th century stave of Malay Poetry by <i>Dr. W. Linehan</i>	153
Arikamedu and Oc-eo by <i>Dato Sir Roland Bradell</i> . S.P.M.J., D.Litt.....	154
Two Notes: Red Gold and Chiamassie by <i>Dato Sir Roland Braddell</i>	157
The use of <i>Impatiens balsamina</i> , Linn, for dyeing the hands by <i>P.D.R. Williams-Hunt</i> , F.R.A.I., F.S.A.....	157
Some Illanun and Bajau Marriage Customs in the Kota Belud District North Borneo by <i>D. Headly</i>	159
The Affair at Bruas (1837) by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A.....	163
Review	
The Making of Greater India by <i>Dr. H.G. Quaritch Wales</i> , reviewed by <i>Dato Sir Roland Braddell</i>	168

JMBRAS Vol 24 Pt 4, December 1951 [157]

Sir Frank Swettenham's Perak Journals, 1874–1876, edited by *C.D. Cowan*,
M.A

JMBRAS Vol 25 Pt 1, August 1952 [158]

<i>Council for 1952</i>	iii
<i>Editorial</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1951</i>	vii
<i>Rules of the Society & Notice to Contributors</i>	xiii
<i>List of Members of the Society for the year 1951</i>	xvi
A Malay Legal Miscellany by <i>J.E. Kempe and Sir Richard Winstedt</i> , K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt., F.B.A.....	1
Some Kelantan Games and Entertainments by <i>A.H. Hill</i> , M.A., B.Sc.....	20
Chinese Labourers' Hats used in Malaya by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A., F.R.A.I.....	35
Notes on the Bajaus and other Coastal Tribes of North Borneo by <i>Ivor H.N. Evans</i>	48
Some Malay and Aboriginal Charms and Methods of Measuring Weapons, .56 by <i>P.D.R. William-Hunt</i> , F.R.A.I., F.S.A	

Malay Names of Freshwater Fish by <i>M.W.F. Tweedie</i> , M.A., C.M.Z.S.....	62
A Journal of a Frenchman in Malayan Waters, 1804, edited by <i>Prof. C. Northcote Parkinson</i>	68
Tongkang and Lighter Matters by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i>	84
Further Notes on the Old Boat found at Pontian, in Southern Pahang by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i>	111
A Survey of the Malay Weavers and Silversmiths in Kelantan in 1951 by <i>J.M. Gullick</i> , M.A., M.C.S.....	134
Chinese Rites for the Repose of the Soul with special reference to Cantonese Custom, by <i>M. Topley</i> , B.Sc.....	149
The Orang Laut of the Singapore River and the Sampan Panjang by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i>	161
Short Notes	
The Legend of Sungei Lubok Jong (Kelantan) by <i>Nik Daud bin Haji Nik Mat</i> (Dato' Aria D'Raja) D.P.M.K., M.C.S.....	175
A Possible Origin of the Jong Stories by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i>	177
Raffles and the Palembang Massacre by the late <i>C.E. Wurtzburg</i> , M.C..	178
A Curious Word from North Borneo by <i>Ivor H.N. Evans</i>	180
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Malaya (1951) by <i>P.D.R. Williams-Hunt</i> , F.R.A.I., F.S.A.....	181
Reviews	
Population Growth in Malaya — A Survey of Recent Trends by <i>T.E. Smith</i> , reviewed by <i>You Poh Seng</i>	190
Notes on the Series "Papers on Malay Subjects" by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> ...	194
Corrigenda, Vol 24 (1951), Pts 3 & 4.....	200

JMBRAS Vol 25 Pt 2 & 3, October 1952 [159]

The Sejarah Melayu, or Malay Annals, translated from *Raffles MS 18* (in the library of the R.A.S., London), with a commentary by *C.C. Brown*

JMBRAS Vol 25 Pt 4, December 1952 [160]

Documents relating to John Clunies Ross, Alexander Hare and the early history of the settlement on the Cocos-Keeling Islands *edited with an introduction & notes by C.A. Gibson-Hill*, M.A

Preface.....	7
Introduction.....	11

The Cocos, or Keeling Islands by <i>James Horsburgh</i> (an extract from Directions for Sailing to and from the East Indies, China, New Holland, Cape of Good Hope, and the inter-jacent ports by <i>James Horsburgh</i> , 1st Edition, 1809.)	111
A Memorandum on the Island of Borneo by <i>John Clunies Ross</i> (Raffles Collection MSS 14, Indian Office Library)	111
Extracts from a Journal kept by <i>John Clunies Ross 1810–1816 (ibid)</i>	120
The Banjermassin Outrage, a letter by <i>James Simpson</i> advocate (re-printed from Baud, <i>Bidj. tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van N.I.</i> , 7, 1859: 16–19)	128
New Settlement at the Keeling Island, a letter by <i>James Horsburg</i> (reprinted from the <i>Asiatic Journal</i> , 25, June 1828: 728).....	131
The Petition of John Clunies Ross to H.E. The Governor of Mauritius, 23 September 1829 (P.R.O., C.O. 167, 109, No. 66 of 1829).....	133
The Memorial of John Clunies Ross to the King’s Most Excellent Majesty, 6 October 1829 (<i>ibid</i>).....	138
Description of the Cocos or Keeling Islands by <i>H. van der Jagt</i> (translated from H. van der Jagt, <i>Verh. Batav. Gen. v. Kunsten en Wetenschappen</i> , 13, 1831: 293–322)	148
Extracts from Rear-Admiral Sir Edward Owen’s report to the Admiralty on the visit of H.M. Sloop <i>Comet</i> (A.A. Sandilands Cmdr) to Cocos in March–April 1830 (Fort William G.C., 1 March 1831)	159
Some Account of the Cocos or Keeling Islands: and of their recent Settlement, anonymous (reprinted from <i>Gleanings in Science</i> , 2, October 1830: 293–301)	174
First letter from John Clunies Ross to Rear-Admiral Sir T. Bladen Capel, <i>K.C.B.</i> , not dated, but apparently written between August 1835 and January 1836 (printed from a type-script copy in the possession of A. Hardy Bentley of Druces & Attlee, solicitors)	192
Brief Account of ... certain people whom ... Alex. Hare ... disembarked upon the Cocos Isles by <i>John Clunies Ross</i> , not dated (<i>ibid</i>).....	234
On the formation of the oceanic islands in general, and of the coralline in particular by <i>J.C. Ross</i> (reprinted from <i>The Singapore Free Press</i> , 2 June 1836)	248
Extracts from the accounts of the visit of H.M. Surveying Vessel <i>Beagle</i> to the islands (in April, 1836), published by Charles Darwin and Cmdr Robert Fitzroy.....	260

Extract from the second letter from John Clunies Ross to Sir T. Bladen Capel, dated Trincomalee, June 1837 (printed from a typescript copy in the possession of A. Hardy Bentley)	266
Extracts from Rear-Admiral Sir Fred L. Maitland's report on the visit of H.M. Sloop <i>Pelorus</i> (Francis Haring Cmdr) to Cocos, December 1837 (P.R.O., C.O. 167, 214)	273
A memoir concerning the people at Cocos, by John Clunies Ross, undated, probably circa late 1843 (from a typescript copy, HA in CSO. 16/214)	281
Memorandum prepared for Captain Smith (formerly of the British barque <i>Asia</i>); undated, but presumably written circa February, 1845 (transcribed from an MS copy at Cocos, in 1941)	284
Extract from the Journal of Occurrences at the Cocos Isles, by J.C. Ross, headed 12 November 1845 (Copy, 8A in CSO 167/214)	286
The Dutch reaction to the incorporation of the islands in the British dominions, (<i>The Singapore Free Press</i> , 26 November 1857).....	289
Appendix A. Notes on the Principal MS Sources.....	291
B. H.M. Vessels visiting Cocos before 1840.....	292
Errata (Buckley, Clifford, J. Dill Ross, D. Machine Campbell).....	293
References (Printed Sources).....	301

JMBRAS Vol 26 Pt 1, July 1953 [161]

<i>Council for 1953</i>	iii
<i>Editorial</i>	iv
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1952</i>	vii
<i>Rules of the Society & Notice to Contributors</i>	xi
<i>List of Members of the Society for the year 1952</i>	xv
An Old Minangkabau Legal Digest from Perak by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i> , K.B.E., C.M.G., F.B.A., D.Litt.....	1
Style and Translation in the Malay Press by <i>J.M. Gullick</i> , M.A.....	14
The Elimination of Slavery in North Borneo by <i>K.G.P. Tregonning</i>	24
<i>Tulang Mawas</i> re-examined by <i>Prince John Loewenstein</i>	37
Singapore from the Sea, June 1823 by <i>Capt. H.F. Pearson</i>	43
Trade in the Straits of Malacca in 1785, a memorandum by <i>P.G. de Bruijn</i> , <i>Govenor of Malacca, translated from the Dutch by Prof Brian Harrison</i>	56
Paper Charms and Prayer Sheets as Adjuncts to Chinese Worship by <i>Marjorie</i>	

<i>Topley</i> , B.Sc. (Econ.).....	63
Sir Stamford Raffles's and John Crawfurd's Ideas of Colonizing the Malay Archipelago by <i>John Bastin</i>	81
A Careless, Heathen Philosopher? by <i>J.M. Gullick</i> , M.A.....	86
The Freedom of Labour under Raffles's Administration in Java by <i>H.R.C. Wright</i> , Ph.D., M.A.....	104
The Chinese Banks incorporated in Singapore & the Federation of Malaya by <i>Tan Ee-Leong</i>	113
Some Kelantan bird names by <i>E.J.H. Berwick</i> , M.A., M.B.O.U.....	140
Notes on the old Dutch cannon found in Malaya by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A.....	145
The Singapore Chronicle, 1824–37 by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A.....	175
Short Notes	
Lt Jackson's plan of Singapore by <i>Capt. H.F. Pearson</i>	200
The Dutch-Malay word-list of Peter Floris (1604) by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i>	204
The origin of the Trengganu <i>Pěrahu Pinas</i> by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i>	206
Dusun boats on the Segama River, North Borneo by <i>F.H. Fitch</i>	211
Sahara and Sabana by <i>Dato F.W. Douglas</i>	212
Napoleon and Raffles by <i>Prof. C. Northcote Parkinson</i>	213
An early Chinese account of Kelantan by <i>M.W.F. Tweedie</i>	216
Objects from the Tui Gold Mine, Pahang by <i>M.W.F. Tweedie</i>	219
A note on some North Borneo kinship terminologies by <i>Rodney Needham</i>	221
Ancient tin ingots in the Perak Museum by <i>H.E. Corbell</i>	223
Obituary, W.W. Skeat (1866–1953) by <i>Dr. F.F. Laidlaw</i> , M.A.....	224

JMBRAS Vol 26 Pt 2, October 1953 [162]

The Stone Age in Malaya by <i>M.W.F. Tweedie</i> , M.A	
Acknowledgements.....	4
Introduction.....	5
The Malayan Stone Age Cultures:	
The Palaeolithic.....	9
The Hoabinhian.....	10
The Neolithic.....	18
Anomalous Industries.....	64
Comparison with neighbouring territories (Appendix I).....	73
Summary of report on human jaw from Guak Kepah (Appendix II).....	80
The excavation at Tanjong Bunga (Appendix III).....	84

Notes on the plates.....	86
References and Bibliography.....	87

JMBRAS Vol 26 Pt 3, November 1953 [163]

Captain Speedy of Larut by *John M. Gullick*, M.A

<i>Preface</i>	4
<i>Introduction</i>	5
A Victorian Rolling Stone (1836–69).....	7
Larut up to the Treaty of Pangkor (January 1874).....	18
Larut under Speedy (January 1874 to May 1876).....	38
The Perak War (November 1875 to February 1876).....	61
The Last of Speedy in Malaya (1876–1877).....	72
Further Adventures (1886–1910).....	83
<i>Notes</i>	91
<i>Bibliography</i>	103

JMBRAS Vol 26 Pt 4, December 1953 [164]

The Cambridge University Expedition to the North-Eastern Malay States and to Upper Perak, 1899–1900

Introduction by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i>	5
Reminiscences of the Expedition by <i>the late W.W. Skeat</i> , M.A., leader of <i>the Expedition</i>	9
A Personal Narrative of the Expedition by <i>Dr. F.F. Laidlaw</i>	148
Collecting Localities (Appendix 1).....	165
The Members of the Expedition (Appendix 2).....	169
Works dealing directly with Material collected in the course of the Expedition (Appendix 3).....	171

JMBRAS Vol 27 Pt 1, May 1954 [165]

<i>Council for 1954</i>	iii
<i>Editorial</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1953</i>	vii
<i>Rules of the Society & Notice to Contributors</i>	xiii
<i>List of Members of the Society for the year 1953</i>	xvii
The war with Yam Tuan Antah by <i>J.M. Gullick</i> , M.A.....	1

Malacca in the eighteenth century; two Dutch Governors' Reports, <i>translated by Prof. Brian Harrison</i>	24
William Pryer, the founder of Sandakan <i>by K.G. Tregonning, B.A., B.Litt.</i>	35
Chinese women's vegetarian houses in Singapore <i>by Marjorie Topley,</i> <i>B.Sc. (Econ.)</i>	51
Kalatang: the Murut treatment of chronic disease <i>by Marcus C. Clarke,</i> <i>M.R.C.P., Edin.</i>	68
Penan and Punan <i>by Rodney Needham, D.Litt., B.Phil (Oxon.)</i>	73
Raffles and British Policy in the Indian Archipelago 1811–16 <i>by John</i> <i>Bastin</i>	84
The steamers employed in Asian waters, 1819–39 <i>by C.A.</i> <i>Gibson-Hill, M.A.</i>	120
Singapore: Notes on the history of the Old Strait 1580–1850 <i>by C.A.</i> <i>Gibson-Hill</i>	163
Short Notes	
Batu Belah & Long Terawan: kinship terms & death names <i>by Dr. Rodney Needham</i>	215
A landing on Christmas Island in 1864.....	218
Settlement of a tribal dispute in North Borneo <i>by R.H.W. Beresford-Peirse</i>	221
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Malaya (1953).....	224
The excavations at Johore Lama <i>by G. de G. Sieveking, Ph.D., Paul</i> <i>Wheatley, M.A. & C.A. Gibson-Hill, M.A.</i>	224
Reviews	
“Malay Word Count, 1952” <i>by J. Le Prevost, reviewed by Che' Zainal-'</i> <i>Abidin bin Ahmad</i>	234
“An anecdotal history of olden times in Singapore” <i>by C.B. Buckley, pub.</i> <i>1902, reviewed by C.A. Gibson-Hill</i>	235

JMBRAS Vol 27 Pt 2, June 1954 [166]

(Monographs on Malay Subjects, No. 2) Papers on Malayan Fishing Methods	
The fishing methods of Singapore <i>by T.W. Burdon, B.Sc.</i>	5
The fishing methods of Kelantan and Trengganu <i>by M.L. Parry, B.A.</i>	77
The boats of local origin employed in the Malayan fishing industry <i>by</i> <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill, M.A.</i>	145
Appendices (T.W.B. & C.A.G.-H).....	175
The Malay names of salt-water fish	

Bibliography.....	177
-------------------	-----

JMBRAS Vol 27 Pt 3, July 1954 [167]

A digest of customary law from Sungai Ujong by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i> , K.B.E., C.M.G., D.Litt., and <i>P.E. de Josselin de Jong</i> , Ph.D.	
Introduction.....	5
Translation.....	7
Malay text (<i>Undang-Undang Sungai Ujong</i>).....	39

JMBRAS Vol 27 Pt 4, November 1954 [168]

The journal of Sir Hugh Low, Perak, 1877, <i>edited by Miss Emily Sadka</i>	
Preface.....	5
Notes on sources.....	6
Sir Hugh Low, a biographical note.....	7
Introduction.....	9
Text.....	34
Appendices.....	105

JMBRAS Vol 28 Pt 1, March 1955 [169]

<i>Council for 1955</i>	iii
<i>Editorial</i>	iv
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1954</i>	vii
<i>Rules of the Society & Notice to Contributors</i>	xii
<i>List of Members of the Society for the year 1954</i>	xvii
The Malay Peninsula as known to the Chinese of the Third Century A.D. by <i>Paul Wheatley</i> , M.A.....	1
Punan Ba by <i>Rodney Needham</i> , B.Litt., D.Phil. (Oxon.).....	24
“The Settlement of Penang” by <i>James Scott</i> , edited by <i>K.J. Fielding</i>	37
Persian influences on Malay Life by <i>G.E. Marrison</i>	52
Aspects of Sufi thought in India & Indonesia in the first half of the 17th century by <i>A. Johns</i> , Ph.D.....	70
Belated comments on Sir Roland Braddel’s Studies of Ancient Times in the Malay Peninsula by <i>Paul Wheatley</i> , M.A.....	78
The effect of the opening of the Suez Canal on the trade & development of Singapore, by <i>George Bogaars</i> , M.A.....	99

Rajah Manggeng by the Rev. Peter Howes.....	144
Manggeng and Datu Merpati by A.H. Hill, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.).....	148
Short Notes	
A note on some Murut kinship terms by Dr. Rodney Needham.....	159
The MSS of the Hikayat Iskandar by the late Dato' F.W. Douglas.....	161
Gaspar Correa and Malacca by I.A. Macgregor, M.A.....	162
A note on ethnic classification in Borneo by Dr. Rodney Needham.....	167
Jerat Tempurong by C.A. Gibson-Hill, M.A.....	172
Six wooden images in the Cheng Hong Teng, Malacca	
by C.A. Gibson-Hill, M.A.....	173
Animal studies on Chinese export wares by C.A. Gibson-Hill, M.A.....	179
Raffles, Alexander Hare & Johanna van Hare by C.A. Gibson-Hill, M.A.	
.....	183
The date of Munshi 'Abdu'llah's first visit to Singapore	
by C.A. Gibson-Hill, M.A.....	190
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Malaya (1954) by G. de G.	
Sieveking.....	196
Reviews	
"Kamus Inggeris". 2 vols by E. Pino & T. Wittermans, 1953, reviewed by	
P.E. de Josselin de Jong, Ph.D.	218
"Raffles" ideas on the Land Rent System in Java, and the Mackenzie Land	
Tenure Commission", by J. Bastin 1954, reviewed by	
H.R.C. Wright.....	222
JMBRAS Vol 28 Pt 2, May 1955 [170]	
Papers on Johore Lama and the Portuguese in Malaya, (1511–1641)	
Notes on the Portuguese in Malaya by I.A. Macgregor, M.A.....	5
Johore Lama in the Sixteenth Century by I.A. Macgregor, M.A.....	48
Johore Lama and other ancient sites on the Johore River	
by C.A. Gibson-Hill, M.A.....	126
The fortified city of Johore Lama, and the use of archaeological	
evidence by G. de G. Sieveking.....	198
JMBRAS Vol 28 Part 3, June 1955 [171]	
The Hikayat Abdullah An annotated translation by A.H. Hill, M.A., B.Sc	
Preface.....	5
Introduction, Political Background.....	7

Abdullah's Life.....	10
Abdullah's Literary Works.....	25
Englished translation, The Story of Abdullah.....	34
Vol Two.....	270
<i>Notes and Commentary</i>	275
<i>References</i>	333
<i>Maps</i>	338
<i>Index</i>	346

JMBRAS Vol 28 Pt 4, August 1955 [172]

Kuala Lumpur, 1880–1895 by <i>J.M. Gullick</i> , M.A.	
<i>Author's Preface</i>	5
Kuala Lumpur, 1880–95.....	7
<i>Sources</i>	131
Appendix A (The controversy about Chinese Secret Societies in Singapore).....	132
Appendix B (Extracts from contemporary accounts illustrating the development of Selangor.....	138
and the growth of Kuala Lumpur in the period 1875–95, prepared by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i>)	
1. Kuala Lumpur about 1877 (<i>James Innes</i>).....	138
2. A naturalist in Selangor, 1878 (<i>W.T. Hornaday</i>).....	140
3. Sir Frederick Weld's first visit to Selangor, July 1880 (<i>Sir Frederick Weld</i>).....	148
4. Travels in Selangor, in 1883 (<i>Ambrose B. Rathborne</i>).....	151
5. The opening of the railway between Klang and Kuala Lumpur, September, 1886 (correspondent of the <i>Straits Times</i>)	160
6. The official opening of Connaught Bridge, 17 April. 1890 (correspondent of the <i>Singapore Free Press</i>)	163
7. The new Government Offices, Selangor: laying the foundation stone, 6 October, 1894 (anonymous, <i>Selangor Journal</i>)	165
8. The installation of electric light at Kuala Lumpur Railway Station: the official opening May, 1895 (<i>ibid</i>)	167
Appendix C (Notes on the maps illustrating this paper by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i>).....	170

JMBRAS Vol 29 Pt 1, May 1956 [173]

<i>Council for 1956</i>	iii
<i>Editorial</i>	vi
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1955</i>	vii
<i>Rules of the Society & Notice to Contributors</i>	xii
<i>List of Members of the Society for the year 1955</i>	xvii
Raffles, Aceh and the Order of the Golden Sword by C.A.	
<i>Gibson-Hill, M.A.</i>	1
The Mat Salleh Revolt (1894–1905) by K.G. Tregonning.....	20
Comment on the Malay Word Count, 1952 by M.J. Manning, B.A.....	37
Ethnographic notes on the Siwang of Central Malaya	
by Rodney Needham, B.Litt., M.A., D.Phil.....	49
Chinese Religion and Religious Institutions in Singapore	
by Marjorie Topley, B.Sc. (Econ.).....	70
Indonesians in Malaya by A.B. Ramsay, M.C.S. (ret'd).....	119
On the alleged death of Sultan Ala' u' d-din of Johore at Aceh, in 1613	
by C.A. Gibson-Hill, M.A.....	125
Chinese secret societies in Malay; an introduction	
by Leon Comber, B.A., F.R.A.S.....	146
A primary Chinese record relating to Ho-lo-tan, and miscellaneous	
notes on Sri Vijaya and Fo-che by William T. Kao.....	163
Short Notes	
The origin of the Malay Surau by R.A. Kern.....	179
Lieutenant H.R. Kelham by H.P. Bryson, M.C.....	182
The destruction of Ulu Selangor by H.P. Bryson, M. C.....	183
Magindano by C.A. Gibson-Hill, M.A.....	184
The Malay Annals: the history brought from Goa by C.A. Gibson-Hill, M.A.....	185
Pottery Cones, from Kodiang, Kedah by G. de G. Sieveking.....	189
The stamped wares from Johore Lama by G. de G. Sieveking.....	194
Crawfurd & Band on Free & Forced Labour in Java by	
Dr. John Bastin.....	195
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Malaya (1955) by G. de G.	
Sieveking.....	200
Reviews	
Nineteenth-century Borneo: a study in diplomatic rivalry by G. Irwin, <i>The Hague, 1955; reviewed by H.R.C. Wright</i>	
	212
Chinese Spirit-Medium Cults in Singapore by Alan J.A. Elliott, L.S.E., <i>London, 1955; reviewed by Majorie Topley, B.Sc. (Econ.)</i>	
	214

The Old-Javanese Ramayana Kakawim by <i>Dr. G. Hooykaas</i> , reviewed by <i>G.E. Marrison</i>	220
Studies in Indonesian Archaeology by the late <i>Dr. W.F. Stutterheim</i> , reviewed by <i>Dr. Michael Sullivan</i>	222

JMBRAS Vol 29 Pt 2, May 1956 [174]

Papers on the Malayan Metal Age

The Origin of the Malayan Metal Age by <i>Prince John Loewenstein</i> , Ph.D..5	
The Iron Age Collections of Malayan by <i>G. de G. Sieveking</i>	79

JMBRAS Vol 29 Pt 3, August 1956 [175]

A sea fight near Singapore in the 1570's by the late <i>I.A. Macgregor</i> , M.A.....	5
The maritime laws of Malacca edited, with an outline translation by <i>Richard Winstedt & P.E. de Josselin de Jong</i> , Ph.D.....	22
The Malay composition of a village in Johore by <i>Kenelm O.L. Burridge</i>	60
The distribution of stone bark-cloth beaters in prehistoric times by <i>G. de G. Sieveking</i>	78
Governor Couperus and the surrender of Malacca, 1795 by <i>Graham Irwin</i> , M.A., Ph.D.....	86
The basic Malay house by <i>R.N. Hilton</i>	134
The fortification of Bukit China (Malacca) by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A., F.R.S.A.....	156
Pre-Islamic Arabia and South-East Asia by <i>G.R. Tibbetts</i> , M.A., F.L.A.....	182

JMBRAS Vol 29 Pt 4, 1956 [176]

<i>Keris</i> and other Malay Weapons by <i>A.H. Hill</i> , M.A., D.Phil (Oxon).....	7
1. <i>Pamur</i>	8
2. Types of blade.....	10
3. The blade, hilt and scabbard.....	12
4. Handling a <i>Keris</i>	15
5. Origin and early history.....	17
6. The <i>keris</i> as a cultural symptom.....	29
7. Classification of <i>keris</i>	34
8. Poisoned <i>keris</i>	37
9. <i>Keris</i> measurement.....	37
10. Beliefs in the supernatural power of <i>keris</i>	42

11. Famous <i>keris</i>	44
12. Contemporary references to <i>keris</i>	47
13. The <i>keris</i> as part of Malay dress.....	48
14. The <i>keris</i> and marriage customs.....	51
15. The execution <i>keris</i>	52
16. Malay spears.....	53
17. Malay swords.....	59
18. Malay knives and small danggers.....	62
<i>Keris Types and Terms by Geoffrey Hodgson</i>	68
Bibliography.....	91

JMBRAS Vol 30 Pt 1, May 1957 [177]

<i>Council for 1957</i>	iii
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1956</i>	vii
<i>Rules of the Society</i>	xiii
Early Muslim Traders in South-East Asia by <i>G.R. Tibbetts</i> , M.A., A.L.A.....	1
The Extension of British Control to Pahang by <i>Dr. Eunice Thio</i>	46
A Preliminary Investigation of the Sam Sam of Kedah and Perlis by <i>C. Archaimbault</i>	75
Managerial Influences in a Johore Village by <i>Kenelm O.L. Burridge</i>	93
Possible References to the Malay Peninsula in the Annals of the Former Han by <i>Paul Wheatley</i> , M.A.....	115
Ch'ih-t'u by <i>Paul Wheatley</i> , M.A.....	122
Governor Blundell and Sir Benson Maxwell: a conflict of personalities by <i>Constance M. Turnbull</i> , B.A.....	134

JMBRAS Vol 30 Pt 2, August 1957 [178]

Malay Sufism as illustrated in an anonymous collection of 17th century tracts by <i>A.H. Johns</i> , Ph.D.	
<i>Introduction</i>	1
Malay Sufism.....	12
<i>Appendix</i>	101
<i>Works consulted</i>	109
<i>Selective index of technical terms</i>	111

JMBRAS Vol 30 Pt 3, October 1957 [179]

British Policy in the Malay Peninsula and Archipelago 1824–1871 by
Nicholas Tarling, M.A., Ph.D.
Authors' Preface.....5
Introduction.....9
British Policy in the Malay Peninsula and Archipelago 1824–1871.....19
Bibliography.....215

JMBRAS Vol 30 Pt 4, November 1957 [180]

Malay Customs and Beliefs by *R.J. Wilkinson*, C.M.G.
Malay Beliefs.....1
The Incidents of Malay Life.....41
Appendices.....80

JMBRAS Vol 31 Pt 1, May 1958 [181]

Council for 1958.....iii
Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1957.....vi
Rules of the Society & Notice to Contributors
English Trade in Celebes, 1613–67 by *D.K. Bassett*, B.A., Ph.D.....1
Nomadic Penan of the Upper Rejang (Plieran), Sarawak by
Guy Arnold, B.A.....40
A Note on the Stability of the Chinese Population in Singapore, 1947–50,
by *Maurice Freedman*, M.A., Ph.D.....83
Communal Disturbances in the Straits Settlements in 1857 by *Constance M.*
Turnbull, B.A.....94
Notes on the administration of the Singapore Post Office 1819–67 by *C.A.*
Gibson-Hill, M.A.....145
Short Notes
Five Early Watercolour Sketches of Penang & Malacca by *Prof. John*
Bastin, Ph.D., & *C.A. Gibson-Hill*, M.A.163
Notes on Baram Malay by *Dr. Rodney Needham*.....171
The Relics & Offerings from a Bronze Bust of Tsong-Kha-Pa founder of
the Lamaist Sect of the Yellow Hats by *I.H. Burkill*.....175
Gomanton Caves by *E. Banks*.....177
Archaeological Notes

Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Malaya (1957) by <i>B.A.V. Peacock</i> , B.A.....	180
Excavations in Kedah and Province Wellesley, 1957 by <i>Michael Sullivan</i> , M.A., Ph.D.....	188
The University of Malaya Archaeological Society's Survey of Central Kedah, in May 1958, by <i>Wang Gung-Wu</i> , Ph.D.....	220
Book Reviews	
Dated Images of Northern Siam, by A.B. Griswold, Ascona, 1957, reviewed by <i>Dr. Michael Sullivan</i>	224
Nine Dayak Nights, by W.R. Geddes, Melbourne, 1957 reviewed by <i>Dr. E.R. Leach</i>	226
This Other India: a biography of Sir Stamford Raffles by H.F. Pearson, Singapore, 1957, reviewed by <i>Prof. John Bastin</i>	228

JMBRAS Vol 31 Pt 2, June 1958 [182]

The Nanhai Trade: A Study of the Early History of Chinese Trade in the South
China Sea by *Wang Gungwu*

JMBRAS Vol 31 Pt 3, June 1958 [183]

A History of Classical Malay Literature by <i>Sir Richard Winstedt</i>	
I The Malay Language and Literature.....	7
II Folk Literature: (a) Mythology, Riddles, Proverbs and Clock-Stories; (b) Beast Fables and the <i>Hikayat Pelandok Jenaka</i> ; (c) Farcical Tales and the <i>Hikayat Mahashodhak</i> ; (d) Folk Romances	9
III The Hindu Period: (a) The Indian epics; (b) Shadow-play plots founded on the Indian epics; (c) Romances of the Hindu period.....	33
IV A Javanese element: Tales from the Majapahit Shadow-plays, and the <i>Hikayat Hang Tuah</i>	47
V From Hinduism to Islam: Malay romances of the transition.....	60
VI The Coming of Islam and Islamic literature.....	71
VII Muslim legends: (a) Pre-Islamic heroes, Iskandar Dhu'l-Karnain, Amir Hamza, Raja Jumjumah, Saif Dhu'l-Yazan, Ibrahim ibn Adham; (b) Tales of the Prophet; (c) Adventures of People about the Prophet, Muhammad Hanafiah, Tamim ad-Dad, Sama'un, Abu-Samah; (d) the Malayo-Muslim story of Raja Handaik	77
VIII Cycles of tales from Muslim sources: <i>Hikayat Bayan Budiman</i> ,	

<i>Hikayat Kalila dan Damina</i> , The Bakhtiar cycle (<i>Hikayat Bakhtiar</i> and <i>Hikayat Golam</i>)	95
IX Muslim Theology Jurisprudence and History.....	113
X Malay Histories.....	127
XI Digests of Law.....	136
XII Munshi 'Abdu'llah.....	141
XIII Poetry Rhythmical verse; the <i>Sha'ir</i> ; the Pantun.....	145

JMBRAS Vol 31 Pt 4, 1958 [184]

The Moluccan Spice Monopoly, 1770–1824 by *H.R.C. Wright*

JMBRAS Vol 32 Pt 1, May 1959 [185]

<i>Council for 1959</i>	iii
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1958</i>	vii
<i>Rules of the Society & Notice to Contributors</i>	x
<i>List of Members of the Society for the year 1958</i>	xv
Historical Sketch of Penang in 1794, by <i>Prof John Bastin</i> ; with an appendix on The Failure of Naval Penang as a Base & Shipbuilding Centre, by <i>M. Stubbs Brown</i>	1
An Essex Sailor by <i>Dato Sir Roland Braddell</i> , S.P.M.J., Ph.D.....	33
Archery in South-East Asia & the Pacific by <i>N.W. Simmonds</i>	67
George Windsor Earl by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , M.A.....	105
Port Weld, Larut (Perak) by <i>M.E. Wayte</i>	154
Hollow Clay Stands and Censers from Neolithic Malaya and their Western Prototypes by <i>Prince John Loewenstein</i>	168
Short Notes	
Two Bone Tools in the Raffles Museum by <i>Prof. J.G.D. Clark</i>	197
Kuala Lumpur in 1884? by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	198
A Forgotten Naval Battle by <i>Prof. K.G. Tregonning</i>	202
Archaeological Notes	
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Malaya (1956) by <i>G. de G. Sieveking</i>	205
The University of Malaya Archaeological Society's Survey of the Kuala Muda area (South Kedah), in July 1956 by <i>Foong See Tonn</i>	209
Recent Archaeological Work in Kedah (1958) by <i>Alastair Lamb</i> , M.A.....	214

JMBRAS Vol 32 Pt 2, June 1959 [186]

Geographical Notes on some Commodities involved in Sung Maritime Trade

by *Paul Wheatley*, M.A., Ph.D.

<i>Introduction</i>	1
Abbreviations used in the present paper.....	43
Notes on some Commodities involved in Sung Maritime Trade.....	45
Chief Sources of Geographical Information.....	131
Select Bibliography relating to Sung Trade with the South Seas.....	132
Commodities: an alphabetical list of English names.....	138
<i>List of maps</i>	140

JMBRAS Vol 32 Pt 3, August 1959 [187]

Chinese Names (Notes on the use of surnames & personal names by the Chinese in Malaya) by *Russell Jones*

<i>Author's Preface</i>	5
The Three Components of the Name	7
The Surname.....	7
The First Given Name.....	11
The Second Given Name.....	14
Variations in the Forms of Names.....	20
The Chinese Characters of Names.....	31
The Western Spelling of Chinese Names.....	39
The Changing of Names.....	42
Changing of Surnames.....	42
Changing of Given Names.....	44
Miscellaneous.....	55
Examples of Chinese Names with Comments.....	59
Seals.....	68
District Names.....	72
Name Lanterns.....	72
Table of Common District-Names.....	75
Appendix 1. A list of the common surnames, arranged according to the number of strokes in each character.....	76
Appendix 2. A list of common two character surnames.....	78
Appendix 3. A list of western names used by Chinese.....	79
Appendix 4. Notes on current practices in China.....	80

Short Bibliography.....	81
English Index.....	82
Chinese Index.....	84

JMBRAS Vol 32 Pt 4, December 1959 [188]

The Economics of the Handloom Industry of the East Coast of Malaya by <i>E.K. Fisk, M.A</i>	
Introduction.....	6
Chapter I The Surveys.....	10
II The Size, Distribution & Structure of the Industry.....	15
III Production.....	22
IV Capital.....	26
V The Economic Circumstances of the Weavers.....	36
VI Entrepreneurship.....	42
VII RIDA Textile Centre & S.I.S.I.....	56
VIII Summary & some conclusions.....	67

JMBRAS Vol 33 Pt 1, May 1960 [189]

<i>Council for 1960</i>	iii
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1959</i>	vi
<i>Rules of the Society & Notice to Contributors</i>	x
The Master Attendants (Harbour Masters) at Singapore 1819–67 by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill, M.A.</i>	1
Inas: a Study of Local History by <i>Diane Lewis</i>	65
A Tambunan Dusun Origin myth by <i>Prof. T.W. Williams</i>	95
Obituaries:	
Henry Nicholas Ridley by <i>Prof. R.E. Holtum</i>	104
Ivor Hugh Norman Evans by <i>M.W.F. Tweedie</i>	109
Ian Alistair Macgregor by <i>Prof. K.G. Tregonning</i>	110
Book Reviews:	
The Native Policies of Sir Stamford Raffles in Java and Sumatra: an Economic Interpretation, by John Bastin, 1957, reviewed by <i>Prof. C. Northcote Parkinson</i>	112
Archaeological Studies in Szechwan, by Cheng Te-k'un, 1957, reviewed by <i>Dr. Michael Sullivan</i>	113
A Dictionary of Sea Dayak, by N.C. Scott, 1956, reviewed by <i>E. Banks</i>	115

<i>'De Karbouw; Zijn betekenis voor de volken van de Indoneisische Archipel'</i> , by J. Kreemer, 1956, reviewed by Dr. P.E. de Josselin de Jong.....	117
<i>'Kana Sera, Zang der Zwangerschap'</i> , by Pater Donatus Dunselman, 1955, reviewed by Dr. J. Keuning.....	120
<i>'Een 16de eeuwse Maleise vertaling van de Burda van Al-Busiri'</i> , by G.W.J. Drewes, 1955, reviewed by Dr. A.H. Johns.....	122

JMBRAS Vol 33 Pt 2, June 1960 [190]

Hikayat Raja-Raja Pasai: A revised romanisation & English translation	
<i>Preface</i>	3
<i>Introduction</i>	
A. Historical Background.....	7
B. The Pasai Chronicle.....	24
C. Texts.....	41
A revised romanised version of Raffles MS 67.....	45
Part One.....	46
Part Two.....	74
Part Three.....	93
The Chronicles of the Kings of Pasai, an English translation of Raffles MS 67	
Part One — The Coming of Islam to Semudera-Pasai.....	109
Part Two — The Adventures of Tun Beraim Bapa.....	134
Part Three — The Victories of Majapahit.....	153
<i>Appendixes added by the translator</i>	
1. The story of the Bamboo Princess.....	167
2. The tale of the Sagacious Elephant.....	168
3. The rout of Majapahit by Pulau Percha.....	170
<i>Notes to the translation</i>	173
<i>Bibliography</i>	208

JMBRAS Vol 33 Pt 3, 1960 [191]

British Malaya 1824–67 by *L.A. Mills*

JMBRAS Vol 33 Pt 4, December 1960 [192]

The Trade of Singapore, 1819–69 by *Wong Lin Ken*, M.A., Ph.D.

Introduction.....	5
Weights and Currencies.....	8
Abbreviations used in Notes.....	9
Chapter I Singapore and British Trade in the East: 1819–1824.....	11
II Trade with Dutch Possessions in the Malay Archipelago: Java.....	35
III Trade with Sumatra, Bali and Lombok, and the Extension of Dutch Influence.....	53
IV Singapore and the Malaysian Traders.....	71
V The Rise of Free Ports in the Malay Archipelago.....	86
VI The Trade of Singapore with China.....	106
VII Trade with Siam and Indo-China.....	134
VIII The Entrepot Trade of Singapore: 1819–69.....	159
IX Struggle of a Free Port: 1819–69.....	176
X The Rise of Singapore: 1819–69.....	194
Notes on the Statistical Tables.....	205
Appendix A The Trade of Singapore with Various Countries: 1824–69.....	207
B Miscellaneous Statistical Tables.....	257
C Shipping in the Harbour of Singapore 1829–30 to 1865–66.....	276
Sources Cited.....	302
<i>Map 1</i> Trade Routes in the Malay Archipelago and South China Sea during the Northeast Monsoon	

JMBRAS Vol 34 Pt 1, May 1961 [193]

<i>Council for 1961</i>	iii
<i>Annual Report for 1960</i>	vi
<i>Statement of Accounts for 1960</i>	ix
Expedition to Trengganu and Kelantan, report by <i>Hugh Clifford</i>	
Introduction by <i>Khoo Kay Kim</i>	xi
Preamble.....	1
Part I.....	2
Part II.....	50
Enclosures.....	119

JMBRAS Vol 34 Pt 2, 1961 [194]

Miscellaneous papers

Who's Who in the Malay Annals by <i>P.E. de Josselin de Jong</i>	1
English Relations with Siam in the Seventeenth Century by <i>D.K. Bassett</i>	90
Thomas Forrest, an Eighteenth Century Mariner by <i>D.K. Bassett</i>	160

JMBRAS Vol 34 Pt 3 & 4, 1961 [195 & 196]

British Missions to Cochin China: 1778–1882 compiled and edited by *Alastair Lamb*

Introduction.....	1
The Genesis of the Chapman Mission.....	13
The Chapman Mission.....	26
Lord Macartney and Cochin China, 1793.....	82
The First Roberts Mission, 1803.....	99
The Second Roberts Mission, 1804.....	118
The Failure of the Roberts Missions discussed.....	149
The Crawford Mission, 1822.....	167
Conclusions.....	228
Bibliography.....	237
Index	

JMBRAS Vol 35 Pt 1, August 1962 [197]

British Relations With Pahang, 1884–1895 by <i>J. de Silva</i>	1
The Origin and Development of the Malay States Guides by <i>Abdul Karim bin Bagpo</i>	51
The Influence of Portuguese on the Malay Language by <i>Fr. Manual Teixeira</i>	95
<i>Annual Report for 1961</i>	108
<i>Accounts for 1961</i>	115
Erratum	
The Influence of Portuguese on the Malay Language by <i>Fr. Manual Teixeira</i>	95

JMBRAS Vol 35 Pts 2 & 3, 1962 [198 &199]

Malaya: A Background Bibliography by *Beda Lim*, B.A., A.L.A

JMBRAS Vol 35 Pt 4, December 1962 [200]

Political and Commercial Considerations relative to the Malayan Peninsula and the British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca by *John Anderson*

Introduction by *Dr. J.S. Bastin*

Prefaratory Remarks.....i-vii

Letter to Government.....i-ix

Introduction.....i-xv

Considerations on the Conquest of Quedah and Perak, by the Siamese, & c
.....1

Description of the Tin Countries, & c.....113

Appendix

Translation of a Letter from the Ministers of the King of Ava to the Rajah of Quedah at Prince of Wales Islandi

Translation of a Letter from the Rajah of Tavei or Tavoy to the Rajah of Quedah at Pulo Pinang.....iv

Memorandum of a conference between the Honorable the Governor and the Messengers from the Rajah of Ligore, on Saturday the 3rd April 1824viii

Quedah Treaty.....xv

Perak Treaty.....xviii

Salengore Treaty.....xxi

Johore Treaty.....xxiv

On the Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Malayan Peninsula, and Particularly of the Negroes, called Semang.....xxvii

Description of the Island of Junk Ceylon by Captain Francis Light.....xlviii

Extract of a letter addressed by the late Mr. James Scott, to the Governor General, dated Jan Sylang, 28 October 1873.....lx

The probable advantages of the English Company accepting the Proposals of the Governor of the Island Salang, and ceding it To the British Government. By the late Captain James Scott...lxii

Extract from Captain Kyd's Memoir on Pinang, dated Fort William, 1st September 1787.....lxvi

Extract of a letter from Colonel Kyd, addressed to the Supreme
Government, dated 24th May 1788.....lxvi

JMBRAS Vol 36 Pt 1, May 1963 [201]

<i>Council for 1963</i>	iii
<i>Annual Report for 1962</i>	v
<i>Statement of Accounts for 1962</i>	vii
The Colonial Office and the Malay States, 1867–73 by <i>J. de Vere Allen</i>	1
The Malay Press by <i>Nik Ahmad bin Haji Nik Hassan</i>	37
Straits Tin: A brief account of the first seventy-five years of The Straits Trading Company, Limited by <i>K.G. Tregonning</i>	79
Kampong Padre: a Tamil Settlement near Bagan Serai, Perak, by <i>Father Fee</i> , <i>translated by Father Manikam, with an introduction by R.K. Jain</i>	153

JMBRAS Vol 36 Pt 2, 1963 [202]

The History of the Malayan Police by *Patrick Morrah*

<i>Preface</i>	5
Chapter I Under the Sultan.....	7
II Portuguese and Dutch Malacca.....	11
III Early Days in Penang.....	15
IV The First Charter.....	25
V British Malacca.....	29
VI The Straits Settlements.....	34
VII Developments in the States.....	42
VIII Speedy of Larut.....	46
IX The First State Forces.....	52
X The Perak Armed Police.....	56
XI Perak in the Eighties.....	62
XII Selangor and Negri Sembilan.....	67
XIII Syers and Pahang.....	74
XIV The Pahang Disturbances.....	79
XV The Federated Malay States.....	89
XVI The Second Commissioner.....	95
XVII Two Momentous Years.....	99
XVIII The Criminal Registry.....	104
XIX Talbot and Douglas.....	108

XX	The First World War.....	115
XXI	The Kinta Gangs.....	119
XXII	Progress under Conlay.....	128
XXIII	The Hannigan Era.....	134
XXIV	The Nineteen-Thirties.....	139
XXV	Communism.....	146
XXVI	The Unfederated States.....	152
XXVII	The Second World War.....	162
	Bibliography.....	167

JMBRAS Vol 36 Pt 3, December 1963 [203]

Mammals of Borneo: Field Keys and an Annotated Checklist *by Lord Medway*

List of Plates.....	vii
Foreword <i>by Tom Harrisson</i>	ix
Note on spelling and topographical terms.....	xiii
Abbreviations of titles of institutions and museums.....	xiv
Introduction.....	1
Part I: Field keys.....	7
Glossary.....	34
Part II: Annotated Checklist.....	35
References and bibliography.....	163
Index.....	181
Outline map of Borneo and adjacent islands.....	Inside Back Cover

JMBRAS Vol 36 Pt 4, July 1963 [204]

Index Malaysiana *by Lim Huck Tee & D.E.K. Wijasuriya*

JMBRAS Vol 37 Pt 1, July 1964 [205]

A visit to Siraf, an ancient port on the Persian Gulf <i>by Alastair Lamb</i>	1
The Prince of Merchants and the Lion City <i>by Nicholas Tarling</i>	20
Two Imperialists: A Study of Sir Frank Swettenham and Sir Hugh Clifford <i>by J. de V. Allen</i>	41
Short Notes.....	74
Notes on Satingphra <i>by Alastair Lamb</i>	

Notes on beads from Johor Lama and Kota Tinggi by <i>Alastair Lamb</i>	
The Relinquishment by the United States of Extraterritoriality in Siam by <i>Victor Purcell</i>	99
Temer Names by <i>Rodney Needham</i>	121
Some Old Penang Tombstones by <i>Christopher and John Bastin</i>	126
Archaeological Notes	
Miscellaneous archaeological discoveries by <i>Alastair Lamb</i>	166
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1963</i>	169
<i>Rules of the Society</i>	174
<i>List of Members</i>	179

JMBRAS Vol 37 Pt 2, December 1964 [206]

A Text on the Rules of the Kelantan Bull-fight by <i>Mohd. Taib Osman</i>	1
The Lost Archives of Dutch Malacca 1641–1824 by <i>F.R.J. Verhoeven</i>	11
Private Enterprise and British Policy in the Malay Peninsula: the Case of the Malay Railway and Works Construction Company, 1893–1895....	28
by <i>J. Chandran</i>	
Mahayana Buddhist Votive Tablets in Perlis by <i>Alastair Lamb</i>	47
Tevau Naa: A Central Borneo Folk-Cycle in part by <i>Tom Harrisson and</i> <i>Stephen Wan Ullok</i>	60
Excavations at Gua Kechil, Pahang by <i>Frederick L. Dunn</i>	87
The Political and Cosmographical Background to the Spanish Incursion into the Pacific in the Sixteenth Century by <i>Colin Jack-Hinton</i>	125
The ‘Palang’, its History and Proto-History in West Borneo and the Philippines by <i>Tom Harrisson</i>	162
Geomorphological and historical data of the lower course of the Perak River (Dindings) by <i>B.N. Koopmans</i>	175
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Malaysia 1962–1963 by <i>Barbara</i> <i>Harrisson and B.A.V. Peacock</i>	192

JMBRAS Vol 38 Pt 1, July 1965 [207]

Pa’ Dogol and Wa’ Long by <i>Haji Mubin Sheppard</i>	1
Railways in Selangor 1882–1886 by <i>Jagjit Singh Sidhu</i>	6
Political and Historical Notes on the old Sulu Sultanate by <i>Cesar Adib Majul</i>	23
Muhammad Alimuddin I, Sultan of Sulu, 1735–1773 by <i>H. de la Costa, S.J.</i>	43

Chinese Agricultural Pioneering in Singapore and Johore 1800–1917 by <i>James C. Jackson</i>	77
Land Tenure Problems in Burma, 1852 to 1940 by <i>Cheng Siok Hwa</i>	106
Francis Light and Penang by <i>R. Bonney</i>	135
Kelantan and Trengganu, 1909–1939 by <i>Chan Su-ming</i>	159
History of the Malay Regiment 1933–1942 by <i>Dol Ramli</i>	199
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Malaysia 1964 by <i>Tom Harrisson and B.A.V. Peacock</i>	244
Short Notes:	
Bronze Turtles in Central Borneo by <i>Tom Harrisson</i>	256
Note on the opening of relations between China and Malacca by <i>Syed Naguib al-Attas</i>	260
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1964</i>	265

JMBRAS Vol 38 Pt 2, December 1965 [208]

Memoir of C.A. Gibson-Hill by <i>Geoffrey Hodgson</i>	1
Carl Gibson-Hill by <i>Kathleen Clark</i>	17
<i>Tullbergia (Stenaphorura) gibsoni n. sp.</i> , (Collembola, Onychiuridae) from grassland Soils in Singapore by <i>D.H. Murphy</i>	22
Number of Mammals on the Malaysian Islands by <i>J.L. Harrison</i>	26
Land Crabs by <i>D.S. Johnson</i>	43
Three ‘Secret’ Communications Systems among Borneo Nomads (and their Dogs) by <i>Tom Harrisson</i>	67
Some observations on stone and glass beads in early Southeast Asia by <i>Alastair Lamb</i>	87
A Note on the Mahā-Bhārātā in Malaysia and Indonesia: Sabhā-Parva found in Bali by <i>C. Hooykaas</i>	125
The Answer of Pasai by <i>R. Roolvink</i>	129
The Rise and Decline of a National Hero by <i>P.E. de Josselin de Jong</i>	140
Asian Potentates and European Artillery in the 16th-18th Centuries: A Footnote to Gibson-Hill by <i>C.R. Boxer</i>	156
Malacca under Jan van Riebeeck by <i>W. Ph. Coolhaas</i>	173
Anglo-Malay Relations, 1786–1795 by <i>D.K. Bassett</i>	183
Francis Light and the Ladies of Thalang by <i>E.H.S. Simmonds</i>	213
New Harbour, Singapore, and the Cruise of HMS <i>Maeander</i> , 1848–49 by <i>C.D. Cowan</i>	229
American Trade with Singapore, 1819–1865 by <i>Sharom Ahmat</i>	241

Consul Farren and the Philippines by <i>Nicholas Tarling</i>	258
The Origin of the Straits Steamship Company in 1890 by <i>K.G. Tregonning</i>	274
British Foreign Policy and the Extraterritorial Question in Siam 1891–1900 by <i>J. Chandran</i>	290

JMBRAS Vol 39 Pt 1, March 1967 [209]

The Origin of the Malayan Currency System by <i>Chiang Hai Ding</i>	1
British Relations with Vietnam by <i>Nicholas Tarling</i>	19
The Origin of British Administration in Malaya by <i>Khoo Kay Kim</i>	52
The Unpublished Rennell M.S: A Borneo Philippine Journey, 1762–63 by <i>Tom Harrisson</i>	92
Satingphra: An Expanded Chronology by <i>Stanley J. O'Connor</i>	137
An Annotated Bibliography of Malayan Fresh-water Fisheries by <i>Eric R. Alfred</i>	145
Short Notes:	
Two Notes on Church History in Sabah by <i>K.G. Tregonning</i>	166
The “Palang”: II. Three Further Notes by <i>Tom Harrisson</i>	172
A Golden Keris Handle from Balingian, Sarawak by <i>Tom Harrisson</i>	175
The First State Council in the Protected Malay States by <i>Ernest Chew</i> ..	182
Gaja Mada’s Palapa by <i>Joseph Minattur</i>	185
A Note on Berita by <i>Joseph Minattur</i>	188
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Malaysia, 1965 East Malaysia (and Brunei) by <i>Tom Harrisson</i>	191
Malaya by <i>B.A.V. Peacock</i>	198
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1965</i>	202
<i>Rules of the Society</i>	207

JMBRAS Vol 39 Pt 2, December 1966 [210]

The Study of Traditional Malay Literature by <i>Ismail Hussein</i>	1
Abdullah’s Voyage to the East Coast, seen through Contemporary Eyes by <i>C. Skinner</i>	23
The Early Land Administration and Agricultural Development of Penang by <i>K.G. Tregonning</i>	34
French Enterprise in Malaya by <i>J. Sig. D. Rawlins</i>	50
Government in Sarawak under Charles Brooke by <i>Otto C. Doering III</i>	95

Joseph B. Balestier: The First American Consul in Singapore 1833–1852 by <i>Sharom Ahmat</i>	108
Chinese Associations in Singapore by <i>Charles Gamba</i>	123
Short Notes:	
A Curious Kettle Drum from Sabah by <i>Tom Harrisson</i>	169
A Fine Trapezoidal Gouge and Associated Items from North Borneo by <i>Michael Chong</i>	172

JMBRAS Vol 40 Pt 1, July 1967 [211]

British Policy towards Johore: from advice to control by <i>Eunice Thio</i>	1
New Light on the Life of Hamzah Fansuri by <i>Syed Naguib al-Attas</i>	42
The Plantation Rubber Industry in Malaya up to 1922 by <i>J.H. Drabble</i>	52
Style and the Demonic Image in Dayak Masks by <i>Sarah Gill</i>	78
The British Advance in Johore, 1885–1914 by <i>Keith Sinclair</i>	93
Ethnological Notes on the Muruts of the Sapulut River, Sabah by <i>Tom Harrison</i>	111
Grasping the Nettle: First Successes in the Struggle to Govern the Chinese in Malaya by <i>R.N. Jackson</i>	130
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in East Malaysia and Brunei by <i>Tom Harrison</i>	140
Joget Gamalan Trengganu by <i>Haji Mubin Sheppard</i>	149
Short Notes:	
A Note on the Takuapa Visnu by <i>E.G. Quaritch Wales</i>	153
Sir Richard Winstedt’s Summary of the “Tuhfat UI-Nafis” by <i>Amin Sweeney</i>	155
Book Review	
A Lexical Study of Tamil dialects in Lower Perak by Rama Subbiah reviewed by <i>Thomas W. Gething</i>	157
<i>Annual Report for 1966</i>	160
<i>Rules of the Society</i>	164
<i>List of Members for 1966</i>	168

JMBRAS Vol 40 Pt 2, December 1967 [212]

Obituary: Sir Richard Olof Winstedt by <i>Tan Sri Nik Kamil</i>	1
Some Aspects of the Federation of the Malay States 1896–1910 by <i>Eunice Thio</i>	3

A Thai Version of Newbold's "Hikayat Patani" by <i>David K. Wyatt</i>	16
Three Malay Historical Writings in the first half of the 17th century by <i>Teuku Iskandar</i>	38
Social Reform and Reformist Pressure Groups among the Indians of Malaya and Singapore by <i>S. Arasaratnam</i>	54
Raja Bot bin Raja Jumaat by <i>Mohamad Amin Hassan</i>	68
The Connection between the Hikayat Raja2 Pasai and the Sejarah Melayu by <i>Amin Sweeney</i>	94
Malay Conventional Sib-names by <i>Geoffrey Hodgson</i>	106

JMBRAS Vol 41 Pt 1, July 1968 [213]

In Memoriam Dato Sir Roland St. John Braddell by <i>R. Ramani</i>	1
The First Three Rulers of Malacca by <i>Wang Gungwu</i>	11
The Ancien Regime in Trengganu, 1909–1919 by <i>J. de V. Allen</i>	23
The Elephant and the Mousedeer — A New Version: Anglo-Kedah Relations 1905–1915 by <i>J. de V. Allen</i>	54
Patterns of Rural Leadership in Malaya by <i>S. Husin Ali</i>	95
The Grading of Occupational Prestige amongst the Malays in Malaysia by <i>Syed Hussein Alatas</i>	146
A Note on the Malayan Legal Digests by <i>M.B. Hooker</i>	157
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Malaysia, 1967 West Malaysia by <i>B. A. V. Peacock and F.L. Dunn</i>	171
East Malaysia and Brunei by <i>Tom Harrison</i>	180
Short Notes:	
The Selangor Raja School by <i>Rex Stevenson</i>	183
Chemical Analysis of Some Metal Objects from Chandi Bukit Batu Pahat, Kedah: Suggested Origin and Date by <i>F.E. Treloar</i>	193
The Khmer Shadow Play and its Links with Ancient India by <i>Dato Haji Mubin Sheppard</i>	199
The Takuapa Visnu: A Further Note by <i>S.J. O'Connor</i>	205
<i>Annual Report for 1967</i>	208
<i>Rules of the Society</i>	212

JMBRAS Vol 41 Pt 2, December 1968 [214]

Silsilah Raja-Raja Berunai edited and annotated by <i>P.L. Amin Sweeney</i>	1
Two Colonial Office Memoranda on the History of Brunei by <i>Sir Reginald</i>	

<i>Edward Stubbs (edited by D.E. Brown)</i>	83
Observations on the Brunei Political System, 1883–1885 by <i>Dr. Peter Leys</i> (with Notes by <i>Robert M. Pringle</i>)	117
Ethnographic Profiles of the Dusun-speaking Peoples of Sabah, Malaysia by <i>G.N. Appell</i>	131
Magala—a series of neolithic and metal age burial grottos at Sekaloh, Niah Sarawak by <i>Barbara and Tom Harrison</i>	148
The ending of Brunei Rule in Sabah 1878–1902 by <i>I.D. Black</i>	176
Social Groupings Among the Rungus, a Cognatic Society of Northern Borneo by <i>G.N. Appell</i>	193
Short Note: The Penis Pin at Peabody Museum, Harvard University by <i>G.N. Appell</i>	203

JMBRAS Vol 42 Pt 1, August 1969 [215]

Singapore 150th Anniversary Commemorative Issue

Introduction by <i>Dr. Eunice Thio</i>	1
Part I: Early Singapore	
Tumasik or Old Singapore by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 12 (1), 31–6)	5
Lung-Ya-Men and Tan-Ma-Hsi by <i>Roland Braddell</i> , (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 23(1), 37–51).....	10
<i>Sejarah Melayu</i> or Malay Annals, Chapter III, translated by <i>C.C.</i> <i>Brown</i> (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 34(2), 23–31).....	25
Who's Who in the Malay Annals by <i>P.E. de Josselin de Jong</i> (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 34(2), 6–11).....	34
The Founder of Old Singapore by <i>R.O. Winstedt</i> , (<i>JSBRAS</i> , 82, 127)	42
Old Singapore by <i>R.J. Wilkinson</i> , (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 11(2), 17–21).....	43
Gold Ornaments dug up at Fort Canning, Singapore by <i>R.O.</i> <i>Winstedt</i> , (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 6(4), 1–4).....	49
The Kings of 14th Century Singapore by <i>W. Linehan</i> , (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 20(2), 117–27).....	53
The Founder of Malacca by <i>P.V. van Stein Callenfels</i> , (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 15(2), 160–6).....	63
Part II: Modern Singapore	
The Founding of Singapore by <i>T.S. Raffles</i> , (<i>JSBRAS</i> , 2, 175–82).....	1
The Landing of Raffles in Singapore by <i>An Eye Witness (H.T.</i> <i>Haughton)</i> , (<i>JSBRAS</i> , 10, 285–6).....	78

Landing of Raffles at Singapore by <i>W.H. Read</i> , (<i>JSBRAS</i> , 12, 282–3)	80
Founding of Singapore by <i>W.E. Maxwell</i> , (<i>SBRAS Notes & Queries</i> , 4, 104–13)	81
Date of the Foundation of Singapore by <i>R. Blachard Raffles</i> , (<i>SBRAS Notes & Queries</i> , 4, 114–5)	83
The <i>Hikayat Abdullah</i> , Chapters 11 & 13 by <i>Munshi Abdullah</i> , translated by <i>A.H. Hill</i> , (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 28 (3), 125–32 & 137–49)	85
The Date of <i>Munshi Abdullah's</i> First Visit to Singapore by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 28 (1), 191–5)	107
Population of Singapore in 1819 by <i>W. Bartley</i> , (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 11 (2), 177)	112
The Orang Laut of Singapore by <i>W.W. Skeat & H.N. Ridley</i> , (<i>JSBRAS</i> , 33, 257–50)	114
The Orang Laut of Singapore by <i>H.N. Ridley</i> , (<i>JSBRAS</i> , 41, 129–30)	117
The Orang Laut of the Singapore River and the Sampan Panjang by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 25 (1), 161–74)	118
Singapore from the Sea, June 1823 by <i>H.F. Pearson</i> , (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 26 (1), 43–55)	133
Letters of Nathaniel Wallich relating to the Establishment of Botanical Gardens in Singapore, by <i>Dr. R. Hanitsch</i> , (<i>JSBRAS</i> , 65, 39–48)	145
Notes on the Educational Policy of Sir Stamford Raffles by <i>G.G. Hough</i> , (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 11 (3), 166–70)	155
Lt. Jackson's Plan of Singapore by <i>H.F. Pearson</i> , (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 26 (1), 200–4)	161
The Singapore Chronicle by <i>C.A. Gibson-Hill</i> , (<i>JMBRAS</i> , 26 (1), 175–99)	166
The Vernacular Press in the Straits by <i>E.W. Birch</i> , (<i>JSBRAS</i> , 4, 51–5)	192
Native Names of Streets in Singapore by <i>H.T. Haughton</i> , (<i>JSBRAS</i> , 23, 49–65)	196
The Effect of the Opening of the Suez Canal on the Trade and	

Development of Singapore,	208
<i>by G.E. Bogaars, (JMBRAS, 28 (2), 99–143)</i>	
Tan Tock Seng's Hospital, Singapore <i>by Arthur Knight, (JSBRAS, 64, 72–5)</i>	252
The Chinese Banks incorporated in Singapore & the Federation of Malaya <i>by Tan Ee-Leong, (JMBRAS, 6 (1), 113–39)</i>	256
<i>Annual Report</i>	282
<i>Statement of Accounts</i>	284

JMBRAS Vol 42 Pt 2, December 1969 [216]

Traditional Malay House Forms in Trengganu and Kelantan <i>by Tan Sri Haji Mubin Sheppard</i>	1
Persian Merchants and Missionaries in Medieval Malaya <i>by Brian E. Colless</i>	10
Early Singapore and The Inception of a British Administrative Tradition in The Straits Settlements (1819–1832) <i>by J. Kathirithamby-Wells</i>	48
Indonesian Diplomacy. A Documentary Study of Atjehnese Foreign Policy in The Reign of Sultan Mahmud, 1870–4 <i>by Anthony Reid</i>	74
John Waterstradt 1869–1944 <i>by H.S. Barlow</i>	115
The Rice Industry of Malaya — A Historical Survey <i>by Cheng Siok Hwa</i> ... 130	
A Re-Analysis of Negri Sembilan Socio-Political Organization <i>by Maria L.C. Labi</i>	145
The Relationship Between The Adat and State Constitutions of Negri Sembilan <i>by M.B. Hooker</i>	155
Sejarah Negeri Dan Raja2 Perlis <i>oleh Hussain Baba bin Mohamad, P.J.K.</i> 173	
Excavations at Gua Kechil, Pahang III: Animal Remains <i>by Lord Medway</i> . 197	
The Birth Place of Hamza Pansuri <i>by L.F. Brakel, Monash University</i>	206
Malaysian State Council Minutes in New York <i>by William R. Roff</i>	213
Short Notes:	
Early American Adventurers in Borneo <i>by G.N. Appell</i>	220
Silsilah Raja-Raja Berunai <i>by P.L. Amin Sweeney</i>	222
Book Reviews:	
Villages in Indonesia, by Koentjaraningrat (ed.), Ithaca, New York, 1967. Cornell University Press, <i>reviewed by Umar Junus</i>	225
The Portuguese Seaborne Empire 1415–1825, by C.R. Boxer, Hutchison and Co. (publishers) Ltd., <i>reviewed by S. Arasaratnam</i>	229

Contemporary Islamic Legal Organisation in Malay, by Abdul Majeed Mohamed Mackeen, Monograph Series No. 13, Yale University, Southeast Asian Studies, New Heaven, Connecticut 1969, reviewed by <i>Ahmad Ibrahim</i> ,	233
The Voyage and Adventures of Fernand Mendez Pinto. Translated into English by H. Cogan, 1963, note by <i>John Bastin</i>	234
<i>Announcement: Borneo Research Committee by G.N. Appell</i>	235

JMBRAS Vol 43 Pt 1, July 1970 [217]

Malayan Archaeology of the “Hindu Period”: Some reconsiderations by <i>H. Quaritch Wales</i>	1
Some Sources used by the Author of Hikayat Hang Tuah by <i>T. Iskandar</i>	35
Ahmad Shah Ibn Iskandar and the late 17th Century ‘Holy War’ in Indonesia by <i>J. Kathirithamby-Wells</i>	48
Foreigners in the Achehnese Court, 1760–1819 by <i>Lee Kam Hing</i>	64
Convicts in the Straits Settlements, 1826–1867 by <i>C.M. Turnbull</i>	87
The Federation Decision: 1895 by <i>A.C. Milner</i>	104
The Political Structure of the Malayan Union by <i>Martin Rudner</i>	116
Notes on Trade Unionism amongst Government employees in the Federation of Malaya 1948—1957 by <i>R.N. Jackson</i>	129
The Kensiu Negritos of Baling, Kedah by <i>Dr. Iskandar Carey</i>	143
The Religious Problem among the Orang Asli by <i>Dr. Iskandar Carey</i>	155
The Philippine Claim to Sabah by <i>K.G. Tregonning</i>	161
Book Review	
Rites of Modernization: Symbolic and Social Aspects of Indonesian Proletarian Drama, by J.L. Peacock, reviewed by <i>Umar Junus</i>	171
Note	
Legends, Culture History and Geomorphology in the Kelabit-Kerayan Highland of North Central Borneo by <i>Frank M. LeBar</i>	183

JMBRAS Vol 43 Pt 2, June 1972 [218]

The Structure of the Economy of Kedah, 1879–1905 by <i>Sharom Ahmat, University of Singapore</i>	1
Britain and Sarawak in the Twentieth Century: Raja Charles, Raja Vyner and the Colonial Office by <i>Nicholas Tarling, Auckland University, New Zealand</i>	25

The Shadow-Play of Kelantan Report on a Period of Field Research <i>by Amin Sweeney, National University, Kuala Lumpur</i>	53
The Period and the Nature of “Traditional” Settlement in the Malay Peninsula <i>by Zaharah binti Hj. Mahmud, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur</i>	81
The Growth of the Country Trade to the Straits of Malacca, 1760–1777 <i>by Dianne Lewis, University of Sydney</i>	114

JMBRAS Vol 44 Pt 1, February 1972 [219]

<i>Council for 1971</i>	iii
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1970</i>	vii
An Eye-Witness Account of the Invasion of Java in 1811 <i>by C. Skinner</i>	1
Some Observations on the Malay Sha’ir <i>by Amin Sweeney</i>	52
Gold-foil Burial Amulets in Bali, Philippines and Borneo <i>by Stanley J. O’Connor and Tom Harrisson</i>	71
The Origins of an Irrigation Policy in Malaya: A Review of Developments Prior to the Establishment of the Drainage and Irrigation Department <i>by D.E. Short and James C. Jackson</i>	78
The Early Adat Constitution of Negri Sembilan (1773–1824) <i>by M.B. Hooker</i>	104

JMBRAS Vol 44 Pt 2, December 1971 [220]

Sir Cecil Clementi and the Federation of British Borneo <i>by Nicholas Tarling, Auckland University</i>	1
Prehistoric Double-spouted Vessels Excavated from Niah Caves, Borneo <i>by Tom Harrisson, University of Sussex</i>	35
Peran Hutan, A Malay Wayang Drama <i>by Amin Sweeney, National University, Kuala Lumpur</i>	79
Geographic Notes on the First Two Centuries of Djakarta <i>by James L. Cobban, Department of Geography, Ohio University</i>	108
Materials for Historical Geography and Economic History of Southeast Asia in Nineteenth Century Malayan Newspapers <i>by R.D. Hill, University of Singapore</i>	151

JMBRAS Vol 45 Pt 1, January 1973 [221]

Singapore in the Remote Past by <i>Hsu Yun-Ts'iao</i> , <i>Southeast Asian Research Centre Singapore</i>	1
The Advent of Islam to West and North Borneo by <i>Tom Harrisson</i> , <i>University of Sussex, England</i>	10
Shaer Kampong Gelam Terbakar: Abdullah bin Abdul-Kadir edited by <i>C. Skinner</i> , <i>Monash University, Australia</i>	21
A Study of Two Early Elections in Singapore by <i>Yeo Kim Wah</i> , <i>Singapore</i> ...57	
The Duff Syndicate in Kelantan 1900–1902 by <i>Leslie Ratnasingam Robert</i> , <i>Universtiy of Malaya</i>	81
Radio-carbon (C–14) Dates from Kota Batu, Brunei by <i>Tom Harrisson</i> , <i>Sussex University, England</i>	111
Short Notes	
The Dating of MS Maxwell 93 in the Royal Asiatic Society Library by <i>Russell Jones</i>	116
The Brunei Museum by <i>Tom Harrisson</i>	119
Correction to Vol XLIV Pt 2 by <i>Amin Sweeney</i>	120
Book Reviews	
Readings in Malay Adat Laws, edited by M.B. Hooker, reviewed by <i>Ahmad Ibrahim</i>	121
The Prehistory of Sabah, by Tom and Barbara Harrisson, reviewed by <i>Mubin Sheppard</i>	122
Taman Indera, Malay Decorative Arts and Pastimes, by Mubin Sheppard, reviewed by <i>Amin Sweeney</i>	124
Malay Shadow Puppets, the 'Wayang Siam' of Kelantan by Amin Sweeney, reviewed by <i>Mubin Sheppard</i>	125
<i>List of Members of Malaysian Branch Royal Asiatic Society 1972</i>	126
<i>Annual Report for 1971</i>	152
<i>Statement of Accounts and Balance Sheet as at 31.12.1971</i>	153

JMBRAS Vol 45 Pt 2, April 1973 [222]

Johore 1901–1914 by <i>J. de V Allen</i> , <i>Lamu Museum. Kenya</i>	1
Malay Precedence and the Federal Formula in the Federated Malay States by <i>Philip Loh Fook Seng</i> , <i>University of Malaya</i>	29
Raja Kechil and the Minangkabau conquest of Johor in 1718 by <i>Leonard V Andaya</i> , <i>University of Malaya</i>	51

Rice Cultivation in West Malaysia by <i>James C. Jackson, University of Hull.</i>	76
An abortive plan for an Anglo Chinese College in Singapore by <i>H.E. Wilson, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore</i>	97
Murut Depopulation and the Sipitang Lun Dayeh by <i>Jay B. Crain,</i> <i>University of California</i>	110

JMBRAS Vol 46 Pt 1, September 1973 [223]

The Java Journal of Dr. Joseph Arnold Edited with an Introduction by <i>Dr. John Bastin, Department of History, University of London</i>	1
The Cultural Significance of the Pengkalan Kempas Megaliths by <i>Dr. J. Chandran, Department of History, National University of Malaya</i>	93
Medical Education in the Straits, 1786–1871 by <i>Dr. Y.K. Lee. M.D., L.L.B.</i>	101
Megalithic Evidences in East Malaysia, an Introductory Summary by <i>Tom Harrison, Director, Mass Observation Archive</i> <i>University of Sussex, England</i>	123
Newly Discovered Prehistoric Rock Carvings in Ulu Tomani, Sabah by <i>Tom Harrison</i>	141
French Visitors to Trengganu in the 18th Century, <i>Translated by Dr. John Dunmore, Massey University, New Zealand</i>	145
Manora in Kelantan by <i>Mubin Sheppard</i>	161
Book Review ‘Hindu Gods of Peninsula Siam’, by <i>Stanley J. O’Connor,</i> <i>reviewed by Dr. H.G. Quaritch Wales</i>	171
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for 1972</i>	174

JMBRAS Vol 46 Pt 2, December 1973 [224]

Professional Malay Story-Tellings: Part I: Some Questions of Style and Presentation by <i>Dr. Amin Sweeney, National University of Malaysia,</i> <i>Kuala Lumpur</i>	1
The Grand Jury in Early Singapore by <i>Dr. Y.K. Lee, University of Singapore</i>	55
The Impact of the Cooperative Movement in Colonial Malaya by <i>L.J. Fredericks, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur</i>	151
The Antiquity of Domesticated Pigs in Sarawak by <i>Lord Medway</i>	169
Stone Sculptures from South-West Borneo (Kalimantan Barat) by <i>Dato Tom Harrison, University of Sussex</i>	179
A Brief Account of the Mah Meri by <i>Hj. Dr. Iskandar Carey, University of</i>	

<i>Malaya, Kuala Lumpur</i>	185
<i>List of Honorary, Life and Ordinary Members of the Society corrected up to 1 December 1973</i>	195

JMBRAS Vol 47 Pt 1, July 1974 [225]

The Pangkor Engagement of 1874 by <i>Dr. Khoo Kay Kim, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur</i>	1
Langkasuka and Tambralinga: some archaeological notes by <i>Dr. H.G. Quaritch Wales, Haslemere, Surrey, England</i>	15
The Installation of the first Sultan of Selangor in 1766 by <i>Barbara Watson Andaya, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York</i>	41
Ringgit by <i>Sim Ewe Eong, President, Malaysia Numismatic Society, Kuala Lumpur</i>	58
Pillar Base Architecture in Ancient Kedah by <i>B.A.V. Peacock, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur</i>	66
Batu Tarsilah: the Genealogical Tablet of the Sultans of Brunei by <i>Pengiran M. Shariffuddin and Abdul Latiff bin Haji Ibrahim, Brunei Museum</i>	87
A Note on the Makara Balustrade at Malacca by <i>Piriya Krairksh, Bangkok</i>	96
The Megalithic in East Malaysia – II: Stone Urns from the Kelabit Highlands, Sarawak by <i>Dato Tom Harrison, University of Sussex</i>	105
The Origin of the ‘Tulang Mawas’ a Note by <i>Dr. H.G. Quaritch Wales</i>	110
Corrigenda to article by Lord Medway in Vol 46 Pt 2.....	112
<i>Annual Report and Statement of Accounts for the year 1973</i>	113

JMBRAS Vol 47 Pt 2, December 1974 [226]

Arab and Chinese Navigators in Malaysian Waters in about A.D. 1500 by <i>Dr. J.V. Mills, Switzerland</i>	1
Nur al-Din al-Raniri’s Hujjat al-siddiq li-daf al-zindiq, re-examined by <i>Professor G.W.J. Drewes, University of Leiden</i>	83
Malayan Peasant Small holders and the Stevenson Restriction Scheme 1922–1928. by <i>Dr. Lim Teck Ghee, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Penang</i>	105
Some Ethnographic Notes on Semelai in Northern Pahang by <i>Dr. Rodney Needham, University of Oxford</i>	123
Some Remarks on the Dialects of North Kerintji by <i>Drs. E.O. van Reijn, University of Auckland: formerly National University of Malaysia</i>	130
Double Spouted Vessels II: in West Malaysia and Singapore by <i>Dato Tom</i>	

<i>Harrison, University of Sussex</i>	139
Short Notes:	
i) Stone Brackets form Tha Rua, Nakhon Si Thammarat by <i>Dr. H.G. Quaritch Wales</i>	148
ii) A further Notes on Dr. Joseph Arnold by <i>Dr. John Basin</i>	149
iii) ‘ <i>Mengambil Tanda</i> ’ (‘Taking a piece of material evidence’) by <i>A.B. Ramsay</i>	150
iv) Batu Tarsilah, A Short Comment by <i>Dr. Amin Sweeney</i>	151

JMBRAS Vol 48 Pt 1, May 1975 [227]

The Johor Archives and the <i>Kangchu</i> System 1844–1910 by <i>Dr. Carl A. Trocki, Bangkok, Thailand</i>	1
Raffles and the Rajas by <i>C.H. Wake, University of Western Australia</i>	47
Evidence of the Contemporary Existence of Two Kedah Sites by <i>Dr. F.E. Treloar and G.J. Fabris, University of Melbourne</i>	74
Postulated Late Cainozoic High Sea Levels by <i>Professor N.S. Haile, University of Malaya</i>	78
The Palang Concept Extended by <i>Datuk Tom Harrison, Sussex University</i>	89
Traditonal Islamic Schools in Kelantan by <i>Assistant Professor R.L. Winzeler, University of Nevada</i>	91
Stones and the Maloh by <i>Victor King, University of Hull</i>	104
The Evolution of Land Administration in the Malay States by <i>Harold E. Wilson, University of British Columbia</i>	120
<i>List of Honorary, Life, Ordinary and Institutional Members corrected up to 31.12.1974</i>	137
<i>Annual Reports and Statements of Accounts for the Year 1973 and 1974</i>	167–176

JMBRAS Vol 48 Pt 2, October 1975 [228]

Selangor 1876–1882: The Bloomfield Douglas Diary by <i>J.M. Gullick, London, England</i>	1
The Early Cham Language, and its Relationship to Malay by <i>Dr. G.E. Marrison, Keeper of Oriental Manuscripts, the British Library, London</i>	52
A Metal Mould for the Manufacture of Clay Buddhist Votive Stūpas by <i>Professor Stanley J. O’Connor, Cornell University, USA</i>	60
The “ <i>Sejarah Melayu</i> ”, Tradition of Power and Political Structure: an	

Assessment of Relevant Sections of the “Tuhfat Al-Nafis” by <i>Timothy J. Moy, University of Malaya</i>	64
Singapore’s Pauper and Tan Tock Seng Hospitals, (1819–1873) Part One by <i>Dr. Y.K. Lee, University of Singapore</i>	79
A Balinese Contribution to Malay Literature by <i>Professor C. Hooykaas, University of London</i>	112
Peat and the Coastal Plain Ecosystem as Controls in Prehistoric and Present Human Demography (Southeast Asia) by <i>Professor Tom Harrison, University of Sussex</i>	116
Message Sticks used by Murut and Dusun People in Sabah by <i>Dr. P.A. Burrough, University of New South Wales, Australia</i>	119
Majapahit Revisited: External Evidence on the Geography and Ethnology of East Java in the Majapahit Period by <i>Dr. Brian E. Colless, Massey University, New Zealand</i>	124
Book Review: The Iban and their Religion by <i>Erik Jensen</i>	162

JMBRAS Vol 49 Pt 1, August 1976 [229]

Ngaju — Bajau by <i>the late Professor Datuk Tom Harrison</i>	1
The Pak Pandir Cycle of Tales by <i>Dr. Amin Sweeney, National University of Malaysia</i>	15
Sir Hugh Clifford’s Early Career by <i>Dr. A.J. Stockwell, Royal Holloway College, University of London</i>	89
Singapore’s Pauper and Tan Tock Seng Hospitals, Part Two by <i>Dr. Y.K. Lee, University of Singapore</i>	113
Notes Relating to Admiral Cheng Ho’s Expeditions by <i>Professor Hsu Yun-Ts’iao, the Southeast Asian Research Centre, Singapore</i>	134
Notes on the Origin and Development of Naubat by <i>Dr. Affan Seljuq, National University of Malaysia</i>	141
Obituaries: Tom Harrison by <i>Lord Medway, Neville Haile, Benedict Sandin, M.W.F. Tweedie</i>	143
Book Review	
Brunei Museum Monograph No. 9 1975, edited by Robert Nicholl, reviewed by <i>Tom Harrison</i>	151
Record of a Meeting held on 4 November 1877 at Raffles Library Singapore.....	154
<i>Annual Report and Statement of Accounts for the Year 1975</i>	156
<i>List of Honorary, Life, Ordinary and Institutional Members, corrected</i>	

up to 1.2.1976.....162

JMBRAS Vol 49 Pt 2, December 1976 [230]

The Tampin Succession by *J.M. Gullick*.....1
Communist Involvement in Malayan Labour Strikes: 1936 by *Dr. Yeo Kim Wah, University of Singapore*.....36
An Examination of the Sources concerning the Reign of Sultan Mansur Shah of Trengganu, 1741–1793, by *Dr. Barbara W. Andaya, University of Auckland, New Zealand*.....80
The Early Development of Kuching, 1820–1857 by *Dr. Craig A. Lockard, University of Winsconsin at Green Bay*.....107
The Trengganu Inscription in Malayan Legal History by *Dr. M.B. Hooker, University of Kent at Canterbury*.....127
The Origin of the Kanchu System, 1740–1860 by *Dr. Carl A. Trocki, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok*.....132
Musical Forms in Sabah by *Edward M. Frame, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Penang*.....156
Singapore’s Pauper and Tan Tock Seng Hospitals, Part III by *Dr. Y.K. Lee, University of Singapore*.....164
Annual Reports Concerning Negritos in Northern Pahang by *Dr. Rodney Needham, University of Oxford*.....184
Notes in Vol 49 Part 1 and correspondence.....196

JMBRAS Vol 50 Pt 1, June 1977 [231]

In Memory of Tom Harrisson Life Member, Former Member of Council and Prolific Contributor to our Journal
Tusut by *Benedict Sandin*.....1
Tom Harrisson and the Ancient Iron Industry of the Sarawak River Delta by *Professor Stanley J. O’Connor, Cornell University*.....4
Tom Harrisson and Indian Influence in Early Southeast Asia by *Dr. Alastair Lamb*.....8
The Ancient Domestic Dogs of Malaysia by *Lord Medway*.....14
The Niah Research Program by *Dr. Wilhelm G. Solheim II, University of Hawaii*.....28
Tom Harrisson’s Unpublished Legacy on Niah by *Barbara Harrisson, Western Australia Institute of Technology*.....41

The Rhinoceros of Borneo: A 19th Century puzzle by <i>L.C. Rookmaaker</i>	52
The Mok Khalan Alignment in Southern Thailand and Associated Archaeological Remains by <i>Dr. H.H.E. Loofs, the Australian National University</i>	63
A Note on Two Ritual Depositories from Pimai, Thailand by <i>Dr. Alastair Lamb</i>	68
Tom and the Survival Service Commission by <i>R.S.R. Fitter, Fauna Preservation Society, London</i>	71
Balambangan and the Rise of the Sulu Sultanate, 1772–1775 by <i>Dr. Jim Warren, Murdoch University, Western Australia</i>	73
<i>Annual Report and Statement of Accounts for the year 1976</i>	94
<i>List of Honorary, life, Ordinary and Institutional Members</i>	99

JMBRAS Vol 50 Pt 2, December 1977 [232]

The Centenary Celebrations.....	1
The Chinese in Malaya and China's Politics 1895–1911 by <i>Dr. Stephen Leong, University of Malaya</i>	7
The Trengganu Ruling Class in the Late Nineteenth Century by <i>Shaharil Talib Robert, Monash University, Australia</i>	25
A Comparative Linguistic Study of Three Malayan Aboriginal Tribes by <i>Dr. Paul B. Means, University of Oregon, U.S.A</i>	48
Patani and the Development of a Thai State by <i>Dr. Margeret L. Koch, Columbia University, U.S.A</i>	69
Mineral Production on the East Coast of Malaya, in the Nineteenth Century by <i>Dr. Nicholas N. Dodge, New University of Ulster, Northern Ireland</i> .	89
Singapore's Pauper and Tan Tock Seng Hospital: Part 4 by <i>Dr. Y.K. Lee, University of Singapore</i>	111
Social Change in Rembau by <i>Norhalim bin Hj. Ibrahim, Universiti Pertanian Malaysia</i>	136
Nanchang Padi: Symbolism of Saribas Iban First Rites of Harvest by <i>Dr. Clifford Sather, University Sains Malaysia</i>	150
Correspondence: The use of [Chinese character] as a translation of 'company' by <i>Roderick O'Brien, Kensington, New South Wales</i>	171
Book Review. 'Origins of a Colonial Economy, Land and Agriculture in Perak 1874–1897', by Lim Teck Ghee. Penerbit, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1976, reviewed by <i>K.S. Jomo</i>	175

JMBRAS Vol 51 Pt 1, June 1978 [233]

In grateful memory of Tan Sri Nik Ahmed Kamil 1909–1977.....	1
The extent of Sri Vijaya's influence abroad by <i>Dr. H.G. Quaritch Wales</i>	5
The Indian 'Saudagar Raja' (The King's Merchant) in Traditional Malay courts by <i>Dr. Barbara Watson Andaya, University of Auckland, New Zealand</i>	13
Territorial patterns among Chinese Secret Societies in Singapore and Peninsular Malaysia by <i>Dr. L.F. Mak and Dr. A. Wong, Nanyang University, Singapore and University of Singapore</i>	37
Astronomical Determination of Islamic Times by <i>Dr. Mohammad Ilyas, University of Science, Penang</i>	46
An Introduction to the Indonesian Peranakan Literature in the Library of University Kebangsaan, Malaysia by <i>Ding Choo Ming, Universiti Kebangsaan, Bangi</i>	54
Population Changes in Sabah, 1960–1970 by <i>Associate Professor Lee Yong Leng, University of Singapore</i>	63
Traditional Indian Medicine in Malaysia by <i>Dr. Frederick C. Colley, University of California, San Francisco</i>	77
Towards a Legal History of Southeast Asia by <i>Dr. M.B. Hooker, University of Kent, Canterbury</i>	110
Book Reviews	
Description of Malayan Plants I–III, by William Jack, reviewed by <i>Benjamin C. Stone</i>	122
The Contest for Siam 1889–1902: a Study in Diplomatic Rivalry by Chandran Jeshurun, reviewed by <i>C.M. Turnbull</i>	125
<i>Annual Report and Statement of Accounts for the year 1977</i>	128
<i>List of Honorary, Life, Ordinary and Institutional Members</i>	135

JMBRAS Vol 51 Pt 2, December 1978 [234]

Syers and the Selangor Police 1875–1897 by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	1
Visibility of the New Moon: Astronomical Predictability by <i>Dr. Mohammad Ilyas, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Penang</i>	58
The Outbreak of the first Anglo-Burmese War by <i>Dr. G.P. Ramachandra, Institute of South-east Asian Studies, Singapore</i>	69
The development and direction of Female Education in Peninsular Malaysia by <i>Dr. Lenore Manderson, The Australian National University</i> ,	

<i>Canberra</i>	100
Robert Farquhar in the Malay World by <i>George Miller, Australian National University</i>	123
Additions to the Malayan Flora No. 6 by <i>Benjamin C. Stone, Department of Botany, University of Malaya</i>	139
A Note on 'The Rawa' by <i>Dr. A.C. Milner, University of Kent, Canterbury</i> 143	
Book Reviews:	
The Malay Peninsula in Hindu Times', by H.G. Quaritch Wales, reviewed by <i>Dr. Stanley J. O'Connor</i>	149
'Chinese Society in Nineteenth Century Singapore', by Lee Poh Ping, reviewed by <i>Dr. Khoo Kay Kim</i>	153

JMBRAS Vol 52 Pt 1, June 1979 [235]

Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century Chinese Accounts of the Malay Peninsula by <i>Dr. Jennifer W. Cushman, Research School of Pacific Studies, the Australian National University and Dr. A.C. Milner, University of Kent at Canterbury</i>	1
Images of Malaya in the Stories of Sir Hugh Clifford by <i>P.C. Wicks, Darling Downs Institute of Advanced Education, Toowoomba, Australia</i>	57
Hamza Pansuri: Notes on Yoga Practices, Lahir dan Zahir, the Taxallos, Punning, a difficult passage in the Kitab 'al Muntahi, Hamza's likely place of birth and Hamza's imagery by <i>Dr. L.F. Brakel, University of Hamburg</i>	73
The Interpretation of a Sanskrit Inscription in the ancient Brunei Script by <i>Dr. Arvind Sharma, Harvard University</i>	99
The word Kongsì: a Note by <i>Wong Tai Peng, Australian National University</i>	102
Books Reviews.....	
The British West Sumatran Presidency, by J. Kathirithamby-Wells, reviewed by <i>C.M. Turnbull</i>	106
The Balinese Poem Basur: an introduction to Magic, by C. Hooykaas, reviewed by <i>Amin Sweeney</i>	109
Prince of Pirates: The Temenggongs and the Development of Johor and Singapore, 1874–1885, by Carl A. Trocki, reviewed by <i>J. Kathirithamby-Wells</i>	111
<i>Annual Report and Statement of Accounts for the year 1978</i>	114
<i>List of Honorary, Life, Ordinary and Institutional Members</i>	120

JMBRAS Vol 52 Pt 2, December 1979 [236]

Studying Srivijaya by <i>Professor O.W. Wolters, Cornell University</i>	1
The Bukit Seguntang Buddha by <i>Dr. Nik Hassan Shuhaimi, Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia</i>	33
Spur-marked Yueh-type sherds at Bukit Seguntang by <i>E. Edwards McKinnon, Cornell University</i>	41
A Priest's Bell and a Temple Lamp by <i>Dr. F.E. Treloar, University of Melbourne</i>	48
A Reputed Acehnese Sarakata of the Jamal al-Lail Dynasty by <i>Professor Daniel Crecelius, California State University, and E.A. Beardow, University of Sydney</i>	51
An Indian Protagonist of the Malay Language: Abdullah "Munshi", his race and mother tongue by <i>Dato H.F. O'B. Traill</i>	67
The Changing Batak by <i>A.C. Viner, Lincoln University, U.S.A.</i>	84
Isabella Bird's Visit to Malaya: A Centenary Tribute by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	113
Book Review	
Hikayat Potjut Muhamat: an Achehnese Epic, by <i>Professor G.W.J. Drewes, reviewed by Dr. Amin Sweeney, University of California, Berkeley</i>	120

JMBRAS Vol 53 Pt 1, June 1980 [237]

Ahmat Majanu's Tombstone at Pengkalan Kempas and its Kawi Inscription by <i>Professor J.G. de Casparis</i>	1
On a Recent Edition of the Undang-Undang Melaka: A Review article by <i>Professor G.W.J. Drewes</i>	23
Pulau: Memories of a Gold Mining Settlement in Ulu Kelantan by <i>Sharon A. Carstens</i>	50
The Vegetation and Plant Communities of Pulau Balambangan, Sabah by <i>Dr. Benjamin C. Stone</i>	68
A Brief Description of the Malay Manuscripts of the 'Overbeck Collection' at the Museum Pusat, Jakarta by <i>E.U. Kratz</i>	90
The Hakkas by <i>Tan Sri Lee Siow Mong</i>	107
A Missionary Source for a Biography of Munshi Abdullah by <i>Dr. A.C. Milner</i>	111
Sandakan, 1879-1979 by <i>Supriya Bhar</i>	120
Baba Malay by <i>Dr. Tan Chee Beng</i>	150

The Texts of the Hikayat Raja Pasai: A Short Note by <i>Dr. Russell Jones</i>	167
Book Review	
British Policy and Malay Politics during the Malayan Union Experiment 1942–1948 (Monograph No. 8), by A.J. Stockwell, <i>reviewed by Dr. Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	172
<i>Annual Report & Statement of Accounts for the year 1979</i>	183
<i>List of Honorary, Life, Ordinary and Institutional Members</i>	186

JMBRAS Vol 53 Pt 2, December 1980 [238]

Chedi at Wat Keo, Suratthani by <i>Professor M.C. Subhadradis Diskul</i>	1
The Identity of Ngah Jabor and Mohamed Jabor bin Bardot (1858–1921) by <i>Dato' Mohd. Hashim bin Sam Abdul Latiff</i>	5
Sir Hugh Clifford in Malaya, 1927–29, “Pinang pulang ka-tampok” by <i>Dr. A.J. Stockwell</i>	21
Road or Rail? – Competition in Colonial Malaya, 1909–1940 by <i>Dr. Amarjit Kaur</i>	45
Symbolic Elements in Saribas Iban Rites of Padi Storage by <i>Dr. Clifford Sather</i>	67
The Revival of the Title of Dato Naning in 1921 by <i>Dato R.J.F. Curtis</i>	96
Analysis of Gold Artifacts from Kota Cina Site, near Medan, Sumatra by <i>E. Edwards McKinnon</i>	102
Obituary: F.E. Treloar by <i>E. Edwards McKinnon</i>	118
Book Reviews:	
The British in Malaya, 1880–1941, by John G. Butcher, <i>reviewed by J.M. Gullick</i>	120
Prints of Southeast Asia in the India Office Library, London, <i>reviewed by Halinah Bamadhaj</i>	122
Dutch Asiatic Shipping in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries: Vol II and Vol III, edited by J.R. Bruijn, F.S. Gaastra and I. Schoffer, <i>reviewed by Dr. Chin Yoon Fong, University of Malaya</i>	123
Malay Shadow Puppets: the Wayang Siam of Kelantan, by Amin Sweeney, <i>reviewed by Mubin Sheppard</i>	125

JMBRAS Vol 54 Pt 1, June 1981 [239]

A New Reconstruction of the Palace of Sultan Mansur Shah of Malacca by <i>M.D. Sherwin</i>	1
---	---

Law and the Adat Perpatih: a problem from Jelebu by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	7
Trade and Statecraft in the Western Archipelago at the Dawn of the European Age by <i>Dr. Kenneth R. Hall</i>	21
The Guillemard-Maxwell Power Struggle 1921–1925 by <i>Dr. Yeo Kim Wah</i>	48
The Journey to the Far East: Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century German Travel Books as a source study by <i>Dr. E.U. Kratz</i>	65
The Hervey Malay Collection in the Wellcome Institute London by <i>Dr. R.F. Ellen, Dr. M.B. Hooker, Dr. A.C. Milner</i>	82
The Changing Pakpak Batak by <i>Dr. A.C. Viner</i>	93
Book Reviews:	
‘Reputations Live On’. An early Malay autobiography (Mohamed Salleh bin Perang), edited by Dr. Amin Sweeney, reviewed by <i>Dato Abdullah bin Mohamed</i>	106
‘Modern Indonesian Literature’, by Dr. A. Teeuw, reviewed by <i>Keith Foulcher</i>	108
Corrigenda. Maps omitted from ‘Road or Rail?’ by Dr. A. Kaur, Vol 53 Pt 1, pp. 45–56.....	111
<i>Annual Report for the period 1 April 1980 to 31 March 1981</i>	113
<i>Statement of accounts for the year 1980</i>	116
<i>List of Honorary, Life, Ordinary and Institutional members</i>	119
<i>Biographical Notes about the Contributors to this Issue</i>	156

JMBRAS Vol 54 Pt 2, December 1981 [240]

The Letters of Sir Stamford Raffles to Nathaniel Wallich 1819–1824, edited with notes by <i>Dr. John Bastin</i> , published to commemorate the 200th anniversary of the Birth of Stamford Raffles	1
Prince Damrong’s Introduction to the “Dispatches of Luang Udom Sombat” by <i>Dr. C. Skinner</i>	75
Social banditry and rural crime in North Kedah, 1909–1929 by <i>Dr. Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	98
The Rama Story in Malay Tradition by <i>Dr. S. Singaravelu</i>	131
South Asian Toponyms (J.V.G. Mills) <i>A Note by the Editor</i>	148
Obituary: Prof. Christiaan Hooykaas (1902-1979) by <i>Amin Sweeney</i>	151
<i>Biographical Notes about Contributors to this Issue</i>	153

JMBRAS Vol 54 Pt 3, December 1981 [241]

The Rural Chinese of the Kelantan Plain <i>by Dr. Robert Winzeler</i>	1
Two Malay Letters written by Sultan Muhammad Jiwa Muazzam Syah of Kedah to Captain Francis Light <i>by Dr. Russell Jones</i>	24
Aspects of Munshi Abdullah <i>by Dato H.F. O'B. Traill</i>	35
The 'Che-Wong' revisited <i>by Dr. Signe Howell</i>	57
The Council of the M.B.R.A.S. meets in Brunei.....	70
Book Reviews	
Social History and Evolution in the Interrelations of Adat and Islam in Rembau Negri Sembilan, by M.G. Peletz <i>reviewed</i> <i>by Khoo Kay Kim, University of Malaya</i>	73
'Reputations Live On': Correction to review in Vol 54(1).....	74
<i>Biographical Notes about Contributors to this Issue</i>	75

JMBRAS Vol 55 Pt 1, July 1982 [242]

Raden Saleh, Dipanagara and the painting of the capture of Dipanagara at Magëlang <i>by Dr. P.B.R. Carey</i>	1
Peranakan Chinese in Northeast Kelantan <i>by Dr. Tan Chee-Beng</i>	26
Nora Chatri in Kedah, a Preliminary Report <i>by Dr. Ghulam-Sarwar Yousof</i>	53
English-Language Fiction relating to Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei: A Check-List <i>by Dr. William R. Roff</i>	62
The Excavation of the Megalithic Alignment at Kampong Ipoh, Tampin, Negri Sembilan: A Note <i>by Adi Haji Taha and Abdul Jalil Osman</i>	78
Rawa and Rinchi: A Further Note <i>by Dr. C.W. Watson</i>	82
Book Reviews:	
Matriliny and Migration: Evolving Minangkabau Tradition, by Tsuyoshi Kato, <i>reviewed by P.E. de Josselin de Jong</i>	87
A Short History of Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei, by C.M. Turnbull, <i>reviewed by Prof. Khoo Kay Kim</i>	89
Egyptian One-Act Plays, selected and translated by Denys Johnson-Davis, <i>reviewed by Dr. Krishen Jit</i>	91
Obituaries:	
Professor K.A. Nilakanta Sastri (1892–1975) <i>by S. Singaravelu</i>	94
Mr. Hsu Yun-Tsiao (1905–1981) <i>by Mubin Sheppard</i>	95
<i>Annual Report for the period 1 April 1981 to 31 March 1982</i>	97
<i>Audited Statement of Accounts for the year 1981</i>	100

<i>List of Honorary, Life, Ordinary and Institutional Members</i>	103
<i>Biographical Notes about the Contributors to this Issue</i>	142

JMBRAS Vol 55 Pt 2, December 1982 [243]

Berunai in the Boxer Codex by <i>John S. Carroll</i>	1
The Singapore Mutiny, 1915 by <i>Dr. Nicholas Tarling</i>	25
Ancient Sculptures from Tambon Na San, Nakhon Si Thammarat Province by <i>Dr. Stanley J. O'Connor</i>	60
Kedah-Siamese Correspondence 1890–1898 by <i>Kobkua Suwannathat-Pian</i>	62
Emily Innes, 1843–1924 by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	87
Supernatural Etiologies of Illness among the Berawan of Sarawak by <i>Dr. Peter Metcalf</i>	115
The ‘Lost’ Manuscript of Hikayat Abdullah Munshi by <i>Dato H.F. O’B Traill</i>	126
Peranakan Chinese in Northeast Kelantan, Illustrations to article in Vol 55(1).....	135
Book Reviews	
A Collection of Treaties and other documents affecting the States of Malaysia 1761–1963 Edited by J. de V. Allen, A.J. Stockwell and L.R. Wright, reviewed by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	135
“The Road to Power – Indonesian Military Politics 1945–1967”, by Ulf Sundhaussen, reviewed by <i>W.J.V. Cook</i>	138
The Marquis: A Tale of Syonan-to, by E.J.H. Corner, reviewed by <i>Sir Hugh Cortazzi</i>	139
The Bengal Muslims 1871–1906: A Quest for Identity, by Rafiuddin Ahmed, reviewed by <i>Dr. Muhammad Kamlin, National University Of Malaysia</i>	141
Obituaries	
H.G. Quaritch Wales by <i>M.C. Subhadradis Diskul</i>	145
Benedict Sandin (1918–1982) by <i>Clifford Sather</i>	147

JMBRAS Vol 56 Pt 1, June 1983 [244]

An Historical Enigma – A Note on the Anti-Gambling Petition of 1905 by <i>Dr. John G. Butcher</i>	1
The Missing Second Edition of C.H. Thomsen and Abdullah Bin Abdul Kadir’s English and Malay Vocabulary by <i>Dr. John Bastin</i>	10

United States Consuls in Singapore 1859–1890 by <i>Dr. Pamela Sodhy</i>	12
The “Literary” Study of Malay-Indonesian Literature: Some Observations by <i>Dr. Amin Sweeney</i>	33
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Peninsular Malaysia 1976–1982 by <i>Adi Haji Taha</i>	47
One Hundred and Sixtieth Anniversary of the Founding of the Royal Asiatic Society.....	64
Obituary: Professor J.M. Echols by <i>John Wolff</i>	66
Book Reviews	
Two Achehnese Poems: Hikajat Ranto and Hikajat Teuku Di Meuku, edited by Prof. G.W. Drewes, reviewed by <i>Amin Sweeney</i> , <i>University of California Berkeley</i>	69
Melaka: The Transformation of a Malay Capital 1400–1980, edited by K.S. Sandhu and P. Wheatley (<i>notice</i>).....	73
<i>Annual Report for the period 1 April 1982 to 31 March 1983</i>	74
<i>Statement of Accounts for the year 1982</i>	78
<i>List of Honorary, Life, Ordinary and Institutional members</i>	80
<i>Biographical Notes on Contributors to this Issue</i>	123

JMBRAS Vol 56 Pt 2, December 1984 [245]

Tomb of “The King of Brunei” in Nanking by <i>Tun Mohamed Suffian</i>	1
Succession to the Perak Sultanate by <i>Prof. Khoo Kay Kim</i>	7
Kedah 1821–1855. Years of Exile and Return by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	31
Murray Ross Henderson, and some Notes on the Administration of Botanical Research in Malaysia by <i>H.M. Burkill</i>	87
Dutch Records from Malacca in the India Office Records by <i>Ian Baxter</i>	105
A Malay Mission to Bangkok during the reign of Rama II by <i>Dr. Cyril Skinner</i>	135
Dictionary of Malaysian Biography Project.....	141
Book Reviews	
The Politics of Decentralization: Colonial Controversy in Malaya 1920– 1929, by Yeo Kim Wah, reviewed by <i>Cheah Boon Kheng</i> ,	142
The Burthen, The Risk & The Glory: A Biography of Sir James Brooke, by Nicholas Tarling, reviewed by <i>J. Kathirithamby-Wells</i>	144
Babad Dipanagara: An Account of the Outbreak of the Java War (1825– 1830): the Surakarta court version of the Babad Dipanagara with translations into English and Indonesian Malay, by P.B.R. Carey,	

<i>reviewed by Heather Sutherland</i>	145
Portraits in the India Office Library and Records, by Pauline Rohatgi, <i>reviewed by John Bastin</i>	147
<i>Biographical Notes on Contributors to this Issue</i>	148

JMBRAS Vol 57 Pt 1, June 1984 [246]

The Visit of the ‘King of Brunei’ to the Emperor Yung Lo of China: Contemporary and Ancient Accounts, translated from the ‘ <i>People’s Daily</i> ’, <i>Beijing</i> by <i>Su Cheng Yee</i>	1
The Taxonomic History of the Sumatran Rhinoceros by <i>L.C. Rookmaaker</i>	12
An Examination of the Fall of Malacca in 1511 by <i>R.W. McRoberts</i>	26
An Introduction to the Chinese Glove Puppet Theatre by <i>Mrs Tan Sooi Beng</i>	40
New Data for Studying the Early Coastline in the Jambi area by <i>E. Edwards McKinnon</i>	56
The ‘Lost’ Manuscript of the Hikayat Abdullah Munshi by <i>Dato H.F.O’B. Traill</i>	69
Frank Swettenham and Yap Ah Loy: the increase of British Political influence in Kuala Lumpur, 1871–1885 by <i>Associate Professor Ernest Chew</i>	70
Book Reviews	
Honourable Intentions. Talks on the British Empire in South-East Asia delivered at the Royal Colonial Institute 1874–1928, edited by Paul H. Kratoska, <i>reviewed by J.M. Gullick</i>	89
The Decorative Boats of Kelantan, by Paul J. Coatalen, <i>reviewed by Eric R. Alfred</i>	91
Barabudur: History and Significance of a Buddhist Monument, edited by L. Gomez and H.W. Woodward Jr., <i>reviewed by Khoo Joo Ee, Universiti Malaya</i>	93
Brunei, 1839–1983, the Problems of Political Survival, by D.S. Ranjit Singh, <i>reviewed by Sanib Said</i>	95
<i>List of New Members, Members who have died and those who have ceased to be members for other reasons, between 1 April 1983 and 31 March 1984</i>	99
<i>Biographical Notes about the Contributors to this Issue</i>	104

JMBRAS Vol 57 Pt 2, December 1984 [247]

Sir Arthur Young and Political Control of the Chinese in Malaya and the Straits Settlements <i>by Dr. C.F. Yong and Mrs R.B. McKenna</i>	1
Penghulus in Perak and Selangor: Rationalisation and decline of a Traditional Malay Office <i>by Dr. Paul H. Kratoska</i>	31
The London Missionary Society: a written record of Missionaries and Printing Presses in the Straits Settlements 1815–1847 <i>by Leona O’Sullivan</i>	61
Chewong (Siwang) in Perspective <i>by Professor Rodney Needham</i>	105
The Sources of Abd Al-Ra’ūf’s Tarjumān Al-Mustafid <i>by Peter Riddell</i>	113
The Council meets in Sabah.....	119
Book Reviews	
Politics in Sarawak: the Iban Perspective, by Peter Searle, reviewed <i>by Sanib Said</i>	125
The Thomson Paintings: Mid-Nineteenth Century Painting, by John Hall-Jones, reviewed <i>by Lim Chong Keat</i>	128
History, Culture and Region in Southeast Asian Perspectives, by O.W. Wolters, reviewed <i>by Dr. K.W. Taylor</i>	129
Kerajaan: Malay Political Culture on the Eve of Colonial Rule, by A.C. Milner, reviewed <i>by Johan Saravanamuttu</i> ,.....	131
A Journal in the Federal Capital, by George L. Peet, reviewed <i>by Prof. P.C. Wicks</i>	134
The Precious Gift: Tuhfat al-Nafis, by Raja Ali Haji ibn Ahmad, Translated by Virginia Matheson and Barbara W. Andaya, reviewed <i>by Siti Hawa bt Haji Saleh</i>	136
<i>Annual Report for the period 1 April 1983 to 31 March 1984</i>	140
<i>Balance Sheet and Income & Expenditure Account for the year 1983</i>	144
<i>Biographical Notes about the Contributors to this Issue</i>	147

JMBRAS Vol 58 Pt 1, June 1985 [248]

The Introduction of Islam into Champa <i>by Dr. Pierre-Yves Manguin, translated by Robert Nicholl</i>	1
Social History and the Photograph: Glimpses of the Singapore Rickshaw Coolie in the early nineteenth century <i>by Dr. Jim Warren</i>	29
Migration Patterns in the History of Malaya and the Region <i>by Professor Wang Gungwu</i>	43
The Entrepreneur in late nineteenth century Malay Peasant Society <i>by J.M. Gullick</i>	59
Parallels between the Upright Stones of Western Sumatra and those in	

Malacca and Negeri Sembilan by <i>Dr. J.N. Miksic</i>	71
A Ceramic Legacy of Asia's Maritime Trade on Tioman Island by <i>Jean Martin</i>	81
Stockdale's Sketches, Civil and Military, of the Island of Java: A Bibliographical Note by <i>John Bastin</i>	91
Book Reviews	
The Sociology of Production in Rural Malay Society, by Connor Bailey, <i>reviewed by Wan Zawawi Ibrahim</i>	95
Nagara and Commandery: Origins of the Southeast Asian Urban Tradition, by Paul Wheatley, <i>reviewed by Richard A. O'Connor</i>	98
Western Impressions of Nature and Landscape in South East Asia, by Victor R. Savage, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	101
Pioneers of Singapore: A Catalogue of Oral History Interviews: Archives and Oral History Department, Singapore, <i>reviewed by Dr.</i> <i>J.F. Warren</i>	103
Sabah Museum Annals, Nos. 1 and 2, Muzium Sabah, <i>reviewed by Dr Clifford Sather</i>	105
Centers, Symbols, and Hierarchies: Essays on the Classical States of Southeast Asia, edited by Lorraine Gesick, <i>reviewed by</i> <i>K.W. Taylor, National University of Singapore</i>	105
<i>Annual Report: Balance Sheet: Income and Expenditure Account</i>	108
<i>List of Honorary, Life, Ordinary and Institutional Members</i>	115

JMBRAS Vol 58 Pt 2, December 1985 [249]

Raja Lumu – Sultan Salehuddin: the Founding of the Selangor Dynasty by <i>Professor Khoo Kay Kim</i>	1
New Light on J.M. Foersch and the Celebrated Poison Tree of Java by <i>Dr. John Bastin</i>	25
The Chams and their Literature by <i>Dr. G.E. Marrison</i>	45
The New-Born Malay Child: A Multiple Identity Being by <i>Dr. J.L. Massard</i>	71
The Opening of the Malay World to European Trade in the Sixteenth Century by <i>Dr. Kenneth R Hall</i>	85
Kedah in the Reign of Sultan Ahmad Tajuddin II (1854–1879) by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	107
The Malayan Nature Society/STAR Endau-Rompin Expedition by <i>H.S. Barlow</i>	135
Book Reviews	

The Heritage of Arung Palakka: History of South Sulawesi (Celebes) in the Seventeenth Century, by Leonard Y. Andaya, reviewed by <i>J. Kathirithamby-Wells</i>	143
Trade and Society; the Amoy Network on the China Coast, 1683–1735, by Ng Chin-Keong, reviewed by <i>Yen Ching-hwang</i>	144
A Sensation of Independence: A Political Biography of David Marshall, by Chan Heng Chee, reviewed by <i>C.M. Turnbull</i> ,.....	146
Thai Culture: Report on the Second Thai-European Research Seminar, by Ernest E. Boesch, reviewed by <i>Lysa Hong</i>	149
Straits Chinese Porcelain: A Collector’s Guide, by Ho Wing Meng reviewed by <i>Eng-Lee Seok Chee</i>	152
Straits Chinese Silver: A Collector’s Guide, by Ho Wing Meng reviewed by <i>Eng-Lee Seok Chee</i> ,.....	154
On the Sulu Sea, by Supriya Sing reviewed by <i>Clifford Sather</i>	157
<i>Biographical Notes about Contributors to this Issue</i>	159

JMBRAS Vol 59 Pt 1, June 1986 [250]

The Perak Sultanate: Ancient and Modern by <i>Professor Khoo Kay Kim</i>	1
A Valley of Megaliths in West Sumatra Mahat (Schnitzger’s Aoer Doeri) Revisited by <i>John N. Miksic</i>	27
The 1839–41 Settlement of Kedah: the Siamese Compromise by <i>Kobkua Suwannathat-Pian</i>	33
Raja Brooke’s Coal Mining Concessions in Brunei by <i>A.V.M. Horton</i>	49
Notes on Events in Palembang: 1389–1511 the Everlasting Colony by <i>R.W. McRoberts</i>	73
Some Early Islamic Tombstones in Patani by <i>Wayne A. Bougas</i>	85
The Elephants of Syed Zin by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	113
Book Reviews	
After its own Image: the Trengganu Experience, by Shaharil Talib, reviewed by <i>W.R. Roff</i>	125
Power and Gold: Jewelry from Indonesia, Malaysia, and the Philippines from the Collection of the Barbier-Muller Museum, Geneva, by Susan Rogers, reviewed by <i>Roxana Waterson</i>	127
Hikayat Sultan Ibrahim: the short version of the Malay text, edited by Russell Jones, reviewed by <i>Virginia Matheson</i>	130
1. Pastel Portraits: Singapore’s Architectural Heritage, text by M. Gretchen and photographs by R. Ian Lloyd, Ian C. Stewart and	

Kuou Shang-Wei reviewed by <i>Chen Voon Fee</i>	132
2. Emerald Hill: the Story of a Street in words and pictures, by Lee Kip Lin, reviewed by <i>Chen Voon Fee</i>	132
<i>List of New Members approved since 1.4.1985</i>	136
<i>Annual Report</i>	139
<i>Audited Statement of Accounts</i>	143

JMBRAS Vol 59 Pt 2, December 1986 [251]

In Memoriam: Al-Marhum Sultan Sir Muda Omar ‘Ali Saifuddien Sa’adul Khairi Waddien by <i>P.M. Dato Shariffuddin</i>	1
Tunku Kudin in Selangor 1868–1878 by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	5
The Fishing Economy of Malaysia 1955–75 by <i>Dr. G. Sivalingam</i>	51
The Bearded Pig in East Kalimantan and Sarawak by <i>Pierre Pfeffer and Julian Caldecott</i>	81
A Formative Period in Malay Book Publishing by <i>Dr. I. Proudfoot</i>	101
The Pulau Brani Jong by <i>Dr. Eric R. Alfred</i>	133
Bes Hyang Dney: a Jah Hut Myth of Peninsula Malaya by <i>Boon Seong Teoh</i>	139
Book Reviews	
Maritime Trade and State Development in Early Southeast Asia, by Kenneth R. Hall, reviewed by <i>Hans-Dieter Evers</i>	145
The Emergence of the Modern Malay Administrative Elite, by Khasnor Johan, reviewed by <i>J. Norman Parmer</i>	147
“Can Survive, La”: Cottage Industries in High-Rise Singapore, by Margaret Sullivan, reviewed by <i>Chua Beng Huat</i>	150
Bunga Rampai Kebudayaan Melayu, by Mohd. Taib Osman; Bunga Rampai: Aspects of Malay Culture, by Mohd Taib Osman; Kajian Budaya dan Masyarakat di Malaysia, by Mohd Taib Osman and Wan Kadir Yusoff (eds) reviewed by <i>Philip L. Thomas</i>	152
The Maloh of West Kalimantan: an Ethnographic Study of Social Inequality and Social Change among an Indonesian Borneo People, by Victor T. King, reviewed by <i>Jay Bouton Crain</i>	155
A Ceramic Legacy of Asia’s Maritime Trade: Song Dynasty Guangdong Wares and other 11th–19th Century Trade Ceramics found on Tioman Island, Malaysia, by Southeast Asian Ceramic Society (West Malaysia Chapter), reviewed by <i>C.C. MacKnight</i>	157
<i>Biographical Notes on Contributors to this Issue</i>	159

JMBRAS Vol 60 Pt 1, June 1987 [252]

A Rare Book by <i>Dr. John Bastin</i>	1
The Post-War Decade in Malaya by <i>Professor Mary Turnbull</i>	7
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Peninsular Malaysia (1982–1985) by <i>Adi Haji Taha</i>	27
English Language Fiction relating to Malaysia and Singapore by <i>Dr. Lewis Hill</i>	45
Some Old Penang Tombstones: A Sequel by <i>David Ch'ng</i>	75
‘Gelaran Kampong’: Nicknames in a Malay Village by <i>Dr. Malcolm Mintz</i> .	81
In Memoriam.....	97
Dr. John Mills	
Dr. Cyril Skinner	
Book Reviews	
Coleman’s Singapore, by T.H.H. Hancock, reviewed by <i>Lee Kip Lin</i>	103
Malaysian World-View, edited by Mohd Taib Osman, reviewed by <i>Vincent Lowe</i>	104
The Tiger and the Trojan Horse, by Dennis Bloodworth, reviewed by <i>Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	106
Islam and Society in Southeast Asia, edited by Taufik Abdullah and Sharon Siddique, reviewed by <i>Clive S. Kessler</i>	109
Malay Politics in Sarawak 1946–1966: the Search for Unity and Political Ascendancy, by Sanib Said, reviewed by <i>Margaret Clark</i>	111
Travellers’ Tales of Old Singapore, compiled by Michael Wise, reviewed by <i>P.C. Wicks</i>	113
<i>List of New Members whose applications have been approved since 1 April 1986</i>	115
<i>List of Members who have died during the same period</i>	116
<i>Annual Report for the period 1 April 1986 – 30 April 1987</i>	118
<i>Audited Statement of Accounts 1986</i>	122
<i>Biographical Notes on Contributors to this Issue</i>	126

JMBRAS Vol 60 Pt 2, December 1987 [253]

From Seri Vijaya to Melaka Batu Tagak in Historical and Cultural Context....	1
by <i>Dr. J.N. Miksic</i>	
James Motley and His Contribution to the Natural History of Labuan by <i>Dr. John Bastin</i>	43

Main Petri: Synopses of Three Shamanistic Performances by <i>Dr. Carol Laderman</i>	55
Tunku Kudin of Kedah by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	73
Boats of Singapore by <i>Dr. Eric Alfred</i>	99
Book Reviews	
Hikayat Sultan Ibrahim ibn Adham, by Russell Jones, reviewed by <i>Henri Chambert-Loir</i>	115
Patterns of Kingship and Authority in Traditional Asia, by Ian Mabbett, reviewed by <i>Dr. J. Kathirithamby-Wells</i>	117
A Social History of the Chinese in Singapore and Malaya 1800–1911, by Yen Ching-Hwang, reviewed by <i>Dr. Lee Poh Ping</i>	119
Islamic Law in South-East Asia, by M.B. Hooker; Islam in South-East Asia, by M.B. Hooker, reviewed by <i>Professor Riaz Hassan</i>	121
Rickshaw Coolie: A People’s History of Singapore (1880–1940), by James Francis Warren, reviewed by <i>Dr. Goh Beng Huat</i>	124
<i>Biographical Notes on Contributors to this Issue</i>	126
<i>New Members 1987</i>	127

JMBRAS Vol 61 Pt 1, June 1988 [254]

Jawi Literature in Patani: The Maintenance of an Islamic Tradition by <i>Dr. Virginia Matheson and Dr. M.B. Hooker</i>	1
Patani During the Turn of the 20th Century: A Malayan Perception <i>Compiled with an Introduction by Professor Khoo Kay Kim</i>	87
W.W. Skeat and Malayan Ethnography: An Appreciation by <i>J.M. Gullick</i> .	117
<i>Annual Report for the period 1 May 1987 to 30 April 1988</i>	153
<i>Biographical Notes on Contributors to this Issue</i>	156

JMBRAS Vol 61 Pt 2, December 1988 [255]

The Ming Empire: Patron of Islam in China and Southeast Asia by <i>Professor Haji Yusuf Chang</i>	1
The Anglo-Chinese College and the Early Singapore Institution <i>Dr. Leona O’Sullivan</i>	45
The Bugis Genealogy of the Raja Muda Family of Riau-Johor by <i>Dr. N. Noordun</i>	63
The Search for the Cause of Beri-Beri in the Malay Peninsula. The	

Contribution of Dr. W.L. Braddon by <i>Enid M. Wylie</i>	93
Kota Tampan, Perak. The Geological and Archaeological Evidence for a Late Pleistocene Site by <i>Dr. Zuraina Majid and H.D. Tjia</i>	123
Book Reviews:	
Templer, Tiger of Malaya: The Life of Field Marshall Sir Gerald Templer, by John Cloake, reviewed by <i>Chandran Jeshurun</i>	135
A Vision of the Past: A History of Early Photography in Singapore and Malaya: The Photographs of G.R. Lambert & Co, 1880–1910, by John Falconer; Indonesia: Images of the Past, by Leo Haks and Paul Zach, reviewed by <i>Lim Chong Keat</i>	138
A Full Hearing: Orality and Literacy in the Malay World, by Dr. A. Sweeney, reviewed by <i>P.L. Thomas</i>	140
Malaysia, by Ian Brown and Rajeswary Ampalavanar, reviewed by <i>Dr. Koh Tai Ann</i>	142
Women and Party Politics in Peninsular Malaysia, by Virginia Dancz, reviewed by <i>Dr. Hing Ai Yun</i>	146
<i>Biographical Notes on Contributors to this Issue</i>	151

JMBRAS Vol 62 Pt 1, June 1989 [256]

Hikayat Raja Pasai: a Second Manuscript by <i>E.U. Kratz</i>	1
Malaya in British History by <i>Nicholas Tarling</i>	11
The ‘Bandar Bahru’ Group Photo by <i>John Falconer and J.M. Gullick</i>	21
The History of the Translation of the Bible into Malay by <i>Robert Hunt</i>	35
Buddhist Temples and Associations in Penang by <i>Benny Liow Woon Khin</i>	57
The Holdings of Malayan Material in Rhodes House Library, Oxford by <i>P.W. Tolmie</i>	89
The Manufacture and Terminology of Temiar Bamboo Rafts by <i>G.W.H. Davison</i>	97
Kota Tampan, Perak: Omissions from Vol 61 Pt 2.....	105
Book Reviews	
From Class to Culture: Social Conscience in Malay Novels since Independence, by David Banks, reviewed by <i>Ungku Maimunah Mohd. Tahir</i>	107
Southeast Asia in the 9th to 14th Centuries, edited by David G. Marr and A.C. Milner, reviewed by <i>Dr. J. Kathirithamby-Wells</i>	110

Pusaka: Heirloom Jars of Borneo, by Barbara Harrison, <i>reviewed by Leong Sau Heng</i>	112
Rickshaw Coolie: A People's History of Singapore by <i>J.F. Warren</i> : Correction.....	113
A Full Hearing: Rectification: Author/Reviewer Correspondence between Dr. Amin Sweeney and Dr. Philip L. Thomas.....	116
<i>Deaths of members reported</i>	120
<i>Reprint of Journals by Schmidt Periodicals (notice)</i>	121
<i>Annual Report for the period 1 May 1988 to 30 April 1989</i>	122
<i>Audited Annual Accounts for the year 1989</i>	126
<i>Biographical Notes about Contributors to this Issue</i>	130

JMBRAS Vol 62 Pt 2, December 1989 [257]

Anglo-Kedah Relations 1688–1765 by the late <i>Dr. David Bassett</i>	1
Obituary: David Bassett by <i>Dr. John Bastin</i>	19
Elephants and Water in the Feasting of Seventeenth Century Aceh by <i>Dr. Anthony Reid</i>	25
Karayuki-San of Singapore 1877–1941 by <i>Dr. James Warren</i>	45
The Kedah Succession Crisis 1879–1882 by <i>Dr. Kobkua Suwannathat-Pian</i> .81	
The Kedah Succession Crisis 1879–1882: A Kedah Viewpoint by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	106
<i>Biographical Notes on Contributors to this Issue</i>	109
Book Reviews	
Malay Society in the Late Nineteenth Century: the Beginnings of Change, by <i>J.M. Gullick</i> , <i>reviewed by Professor Dato Khoo Kay Kim</i>	110
The Federal Factor in the Government and Politics of Peninsular Malaysia, by <i>B.H. Shafruddin</i> , <i>reviewed by Datuk Dr. James Ongkili</i>	112
Running Amok: An Historical Enquiry, by <i>John C. Spores</i> , <i>reviewed by Professor Tan Eng Seong</i>	114
<i>Complete List of Members of the MBRAS on 1 December 1989 (Enclosed)</i>	

JMBRAS Vol 63 Pt 1, June 1990 [258]

Tertiary Education in Malaya: Policy and Practice 1905–1962 by <i>Dr. K.G. Tregonning</i>	1
---	---

The Growth of Kuala Lumpur and of the Malay Community in Selangor before 1880 by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	15
Post War Constitutional Changes in Brunei 1944–1948 by <i>Dr. A.V.M. Horton</i>	39
Tunku Kudin: A Scribe’s Defence by <i>Khoo Khay Jin</i>	55
Tall Tales from Terengganu by <i>Noel Rees</i>	77
Early Malay Printing: an Introduction to the British Library Collection by <i>Annabel Teh Gallop</i>	85
Book Reviews	
The Peasant Robbers of Kedah, 1900–1929: Historical and Folk Perceptions, by Cheah Boon Kheng, reviewed by <i>Sharom Ahmat</i>	125
From British to Bumiputra Rule: Local Politics and Rural Development in Peninsular Malaysia, by Shamsul A.B. reviewed by <i>Lim Teck Ghee (JMBRAS 63(2): 101)</i>	126
Musical Instruments of Southeast Asia: Images of Asia, by Eric Taylor, reviewed by <i>Joseph Peters (JMBRAS 63(2): 102)</i>	128
Southeast Asia in the Age of Commerce, 1450–1680: Volume 1: The Lands below the Wind, by A.J.S. Reid, reviewed by <i>Janice Stargardt (JMBRAS 63(2): 99)</i>	129
<i>Annual Report for the period 1 May 1989 to 30 April 1990</i>	132
<i>Audited Accounts for the year 1989</i>	136
<i>Biographical Notes about Contributors to this Issue</i>	142

JMBRAS Vol 63 Pt 2, December 1990 [259]

Sir Stamford Raffles and the Study of Natural History in Penang, Singapore and Indonesia by <i>Dr. John Bastin</i>	1
Munshi Abdullah’s Arab Teachers by <i>Associate Prof. Yusof A. Talib</i>	27
Education in Sarawak during the period of Colonial Administration 1946–1963 by <i>Ooi Keat Gin</i>	35
Tall Tales from Terengganu II by <i>Noel Rees</i>	69
Raffles and the Order of the Golden Sword by <i>Dr. Lee Kam Hing and Dr. Ahmat Adam</i>	77
Book Reviews	
A History of Singapore 1819–1988, by C.M. Turnbull, reviewed by <i>Hugh Wilson</i>	91
The Living House: an Anthology of Architecture in South-East Asia, by Roxana Waterson, reviewed by <i>Dr. Gregory Forth</i>	93

Naning in Melaka by Jonathan Cave <i>reviewed by Zainal Kling</i>	96
Southeast Asia: the Age of Commerce: 1450–1680 Vol 1. The Lands below the Wind, by Anthony Reid, <i>reviewed by Professor Janice Stargardt</i>	99
From British to Bumiputra Rule: Local Politics and Rural Development in Peninsula Malaysia, by Shamsul A.B., <i>reviewed by Dr. Lim Teck Ghee</i>	101
Musical Instruments of Southeast Asia, by Eric Taylor, <i>reviewed by Joseph Peters</i> (Reviews reprinted from <i>JMBRAS</i> Vol 63(1) to correct errors)	102
<i>Biographical Notes about Contributors to this Issue</i>	105

JMBRAS Vol 64 Pt 1, June 1991 [260]

Taiping (Larut): The Early History of a Mining Settlement by <i>Professor Dato’ Khoo Kay Kim</i>	1
Letters from Exile by <i>Professor Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	33
Archaeological Discoveries in Peninsular Malaysia (1987–1990) by <i>Adi Haji Taha</i>	75
Glass Beads in Malaya by <i>Dr. Peter Francis (Jr.)</i>	97
A Patriots’ Memorial in Kuching by <i>Tan Sri Dato’ Dr. Mubin Sheppard</i>	119
Book Reviews	
Asia in Western Fiction, edited by Robin W. Winks and James R. Rush, <i>reviewed by Dr. Victor Savage</i>	127
Sons of the Yellow Emperor: The Story of the Overseas Chinese, by Lynn Pan, <i>reviewed by Theresa Chong Carino</i>	130
A Malay Frontier: Unity and Duality in a Sumatran Kingdom, by Jane Drakard, <i>reviewed by Dr. J.M. Gullick</i>	134
Ceramic Traditions of South-East Asia, by John Guy, <i>reviewed by Dr. Khoo Joo Ee</i>	136
<i>Biographical Notes about Contributors to this Issue</i>	149

JMBRAS Vol 64 Pt 2, December 1991 [261]

Welcome to our New Patron.....	1
Some Introductory Remarks to the Annual Lecture by <i>Prof. Khoo Kay Kim</i>	5
William Maxwell and the Study of Malay Society by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	7
A Study of Growth: an Economic History of Melaka, 1400–1510 by <i>Robert</i>	

<i>MacRoberts</i>	47
Swettenham's Manuscript of Hikayat Hang Tuah by <i>Dr. Virginia Matheson Hooker</i>	79
Baba Ounus Saldin: A Malay literary Savant of Sri Lanka 1832–1906 by <i>B.A. Hussainmyia</i>	103
Book Reviews	
The Southeast Asian Port and Polity: Rise and Demise, by J.Kathirithamby-Wells and John Villiers, reviewed by <i>Anthony Reid</i>	135
The Kuomintang Movement in British Malaya 1912–1949, by C.F. Yong and R.B. McKenna, reviewed by <i>Yoji Akashi</i>	136
Tan Cheng Lok Papers, compiled and edited by Datin P. Lim Pui Huen, reviewed by <i>Tan Liok Ee</i>	139
<i>Biographical Notes about Contributors to this Issue</i>	142

JMBRAS Vol 65 Pt 1, June 1992 [262]

Raffles' Aides-De-Camp in Java by <i>Dr. John Bastin</i>	1
Brooke Rule in Sarawak and its Principles by <i>Dr. Nicholas Tarling</i>	15
Bangunan Sultan Abdul Samad by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	27
Defining the Malay House by <i>Roger N. Hilton</i>	39
Diversity among Indian Christians in Peninsular Malaysia by <i>J. Rabindra Daniel</i>	71
Annual Report and Annual Audited Statements of Accounts.....	89
Book Reviews	
Syair Perang Siak: A Court Poem Presenting the State Policy of a Minangkabau Malay Royal Family in Exile, edited and translated by Donald J. Goudie, reviewed by <i>Jane Drakard</i>	99
A History of Singapore, by Ernest C.T. Chew and Edwin Lee, reviewed by <i>C.M. Turnbull</i>	101
Pahang 1880–1933: A Political History, by Aruna Gopinath, reviewed by <i>Barbara Watson Andaya</i>	104
Orang Rejimen: The Malays of the Ceylon Rifle Regiment, by B.A. Hussainmiya; Sinhalese Immigrants in Malaysia and Singapore 1860–1900: History through Recollections, by S.N. Arseculeratne, reviewed by <i>Khoo Kay Kim</i>	107
<i>Short Biographical Notes on Contributors to this Issue</i>	111

JMBRAS Vol 65 Pt 2, December 1992 [263]

Welcome to our new President.....	1
The ‘Indian Association Movement’ in Peninsular Malaysia <i>by Professor Dato Khoo Kay Kim</i>	3
The Early History of the Residency: Kuala Lumpur <i>by H.S. Barlow</i>	25
A Brief Account of the Siam Society <i>by Dr. Piriya Krairiksh</i> , <i>President of the Siam Society</i>	35
The Australasian Career of George Windsor Earl <i>by Dr. Bob Reece</i>	39
The Black and White Amahs of Malaya <i>by Ooi Keat Gin</i>	69
The Social Organization of the Mining Community in Malaya during the Depression: 1929–1933 <i>by A. Azmi Khalid</i>	85
Book Reviews	
Sriwijaya: History, Religion and Language of an early Malay Polity, by George Coedes and Louis-Charles Damais, edited by Pierre-Yves Manguin and Mubin Sheppard, <i>reviewed by John N. Miksic</i>	99
A History of Classical Malay Literature, by Sir Richard Winstedt revised and edited by Y.A. Talib, <i>reviewed by E.U. Kratz</i>	103
Index to British Colonial Office files pertaining to British Malaya, 1838– 1946, edited by Paul Kratoska, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	105
Soul of the Tiger: Searching for Nature’s Answers in Southeast Asia, by Jeffrey A. McNeely and Paul Spencer Wachtel, <i>reviewed by Ivan Polunin</i>	107
<i>Biographical Notes about the Contributors to this Issue</i>	110

JMBRAS Vol 66 Pt 1, June 1993 [264]

Power behind the Throne: The Role of Queens and Court Ladies <i>by Professor Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	1
Palembang and Sriwijaya: An Early Malay Harbour-City Rediscovered <i>by Dr. Pierre-Yves Manguin</i>	23
The ‘Shophouse Rafflesia’: An Outline of its Malaysian Pedigree and Its Subsequent Diffusion in Asia <i>by Dr. Jon S.H. Lim</i>	47
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Peninsular Malaysia (1991–1993) <i>by Adi Haji Taha</i>	67
Book Reviews	
Rulers and Residents: Influence and Power in the Malay States, 1870– 1920, by J.M. Gullick, <i>reviewed by A.C. Milner</i>	85

A History of Johore (1365–1941), by R.O. Winstedt and edited by Ismail Hussein, <i>reviewed by Carl A. Trocki</i>	87
The MBRAS Book of over 1, 600 Malay Proverbs, edited by Mubin Sheppard, <i>reviewed by Tham Seong Chee</i>	89
Local Politics in Rural Malaysia: Patterns of Change in Sungai Raya, by Marvin L. Rogers, <i>reviewed by Gordon P. Means</i>	92
The Underside of Malaysian History: Pullers, Prostitutes, Plantation Workers edited by Peter J. Rimmer and Lisan M. Allen <i>reviewed by Khoo Kay Kim</i>	94
<i>Biographical Notes about the Contributors to this Issue</i>	98
<i>Annual Report for the period 1 May 1992–30 April 1993</i>	99
<i>Audited Annual Accounts for the year 1992</i>	102

JMBRAS Vol 66. Pt 2, December 1993 [265]

Thrones. Claims, Claimants, Rulers and Rules: The Problem of Succession in the Malay Sultanates <i>by Associate Professor Kobkua Suwannathat-Pian</i> ..	1
Lavish Hospitality: An Account of a Visit by Members of the Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society to Thailand as Guests of the Siam Society October 15–18, 1993 <i>by Professor R.H. Hickling</i>	29
The Life of William Shellabear <i>by Robert Hunt</i>	37
Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Kedah <i>by Nik Hassan Shuhaimi bin Nik Abd. Rahman and Kamaruddin bin Zakaria</i>	73
Malay Manuscripts: Materials and Problems of Conservation <i>by Ding Choo Ming</i>	81
The Bugis Inscription in the Udok-Udok Cemetery in Brunei <i>by Dr. J. Noorduy</i>	103
Obituary: Dr. Michael W.F. Tweedie.....	113
Book Reviews	
Glimpses of Selangor, 1860–1898, by J.M. Gullick, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	115
The British as Rulers: Governing Multiracial Singapore, 1867–1914, by Edwin Lee, <i>reviewed by Hugh Wilson</i>	116
Singapore and the Indonesian Revolution, by Suryono Darusman, <i>reviewed by Stephen Dobbs</i>	118
Family and State: the Formation of a Sino-Thai Tin-Mining Dynasty 1797–1932, by Jennifer Cushman, edited by Craig J. Reynolds,	

<i>reviewed by Heng Pek Koon</i>	121
Female and Male in Borneo: Contributions and Challenges to Gender Studies, edited by Vinson H. Sutlive Jr., <i>reviewed by Dr. Roxana Waterson</i>	123
<i>Biographical Notes about the Contributors to this Issue</i>	127

JMBRAS Vol 67 Pt 1, June 1994 [266]

‘The First Pharos of the Eastern Seas’: The Construction of the Horsburgh Lighthouse on Pedra Branca <i>by Professor Nicholas Tarling</i>	1
The Sambas Hoard: Bronze Drums, and Gold Ornaments found in Kalimantan in 1991 <i>by Dr. Edmund Edwards McKinnon</i>	9
Joining the Communist Underground: The Conversion of English-Educated Radicals to Communism in Singapore, June 1948-January 1951 <i>by Associate Professor Yeo Kim Wah</i>	29
Two Communist Pamphlets from Kedah and Penang, 1949 <i>by Henry S. Barlow</i>	61
Chinese Furniture <i>by Mr. Walter Cheah</i>	69
‘Raffles Reviewed – Sir Stamford Raffles 175 Year Later’ An Exhibition Organised by the National Museum of Singapore Commemorating Raffles’ Landing at Singapore on the Evening of the 28 January 1819 <i>by Mr. Eli Solomon</i>	81
Malay Woodcarving and the New Pulpit in the National Mosque <i>by Tan Sri Dato’ Dr. Mubin Sheppard</i>	95
Biographical Notes on Contributors in this issue	98
Book Reviews	
Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles: Book of Days, published by Antiques of the Orient, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	99
Kendi Pouring Vessels in the University of Malay Collection, by Khoo Joo Ee, <i>reviewed by Ivanin Polunin</i>	100
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	103

JMBRAS Vol 67 Pt 2, December 1994 [267]

The Progress of Malaysian Law <i>by Dr. R.H. Hickling</i>	1
Taman Penghiburan: Entertainment and the Riau Elite in the Late 19th Century <i>by Timothy P. Barnard</i>	17
‘I Have Taken Steps to Ensure that the Utmost Economy is Exercised’:	

Government Finance in Brunei, 1906–1932 by <i>Dr. A.V.M. Horton</i>	47
Transmission through Practical Example: Women and Islam in 1920s Malay Fiction by <i>Dr. Virginia Matheson Hooker</i>	93
Book Reviews	
Indian Communities in Southeast Asia, edited by K.S. Sandhu and A. Mani, reviewed by <i>Paul Wheatley</i>	119
Women and Culture: Between Malay Adat and Islam, edited by Wazir Jahan Karim, reviewed by <i>Mona Abaza</i>	122
Borneo: Change and Development, edited by Mark Cleary and Peter Eaton, reviewed by <i>Peter M. Kedit</i>	125
Free Mariner: John Adolphus Pope in the East Indies 1786–1821, edited by Anne Bulley, reviewed by <i>H.S. Barlow</i>	127
<i>Biographical Notes about the Contributors to this Issue</i>	129

JMBRAS Vol 68 Pt 1, June 1995 [268]

Descent and Identity: The Different Paths of Tan Cheng Lock, Tan Kah Kee and Lim Lian Geok by <i>Tan Liok Ee</i>	1
Gua Tempurong by <i>David Gebauer & Liz Price</i>	29
Sriwijaya and the First Zeros by <i>Anthony Diller</i>	53
The Origins of Cocoa Cultivation in Malaysia by <i>Amarjit Kaur</i>	67
Note on a pair of Batu Aceh in Rembau by <i>Zakaria Ali</i>	81
The Origins of Weaving Centres in the Malay Peninsula by <i>Maznah Mohamed</i>	91
The Bugis-Makassar Diaspora by <i>Leonard Y. Andaya</i>	119
James Hatton Hall (1866–1945) – Planter, Merchant, Soldier by <i>A.V.M. Horton</i>	139
<i>Biographical Notes about the Contributors to this Issue</i>	148
<i>Annual Reports 1 January 1994–31 December 1994</i>	149
<i>Statement of Accounts for the year 1994</i>	153

JMBRAS Vol 68 Pt 2, December 1995 [269]

Editorial Note.....	1
Mubin Sheppard by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	3
A Note on the Fishing Industry in Kelantan, 1953 by <i>M.C. ff Sheppard</i>	7
Hunting Down the Rebels in Kelantan, 1915: The Sultan’s ‘Double Game’ by <i>Dr. Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	9

Teluk Anson: 1882–1941: Port, Agriculture and Erosion by <i>Professor Dato Khoo Kay Kim</i>	33
Some Perspectives on Southeast Asian Historiography by <i>Nicholas Tarling</i> ..	53
Bibliography of Tan Sri Dato’ Dr. Haji Mubin Sheppard by <i>H.S. Barlow</i>	59
A Short History of the Society by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	67
History of the Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society based on an academic thesis by <i>Choy Chee Meh née Lum, 1984, edited and updated by others</i>	81
Book Reviews	
British Colonial Rule and the Resistance of the Malay Peasantry 1900–1957, by Donald M. Nonini, reviewed by <i>Shamsul A.B.</i>	149
Southeast Asia in the Early Modern Era, Trade, Power and Belief, edited by Anthony Reid reviewed by <i>Paul Wheatley</i>	151
Nomads of the Borneo Rain Forest: the Economic, Politics, and Ideology of Settling Down, by Bernard Sellato, reviewed by <i>Clifford Sather</i> . 154	
Indonesian Music and Dance: Traditional Music and its Interaction with the West, by Jaap Kunst, reviewed by <i>Joseph Peters</i>	156
A Dictionary of the Economic Products of the Malay Peninsula, by I.H. Burkill, revised edition 1994, reviewed by <i>H.S. Barlow</i>	159
Contributors to the Sheppard Historical Essay Memorial Prize.....	160
Sheppard Historical Essay Memorial Prize.....	162

JMBRAS Vol 69 Pt 1, June 1996 [270]

Joseph Ducroux, a French Agent of the Comintern in Singapore (1931–1932) by <i>Laurent Metzger</i>	1
Looking Back on “The Sulu Zone” at State Foundation, Slave Raiding and Ethnic Diversity in Southeast Asia by <i>James Francis Warren</i>	21
Planting in Nineteenth Century Sabah and Sarawak by <i>D.J.M. Tate</i>	37
The Printing Press and the Changing Concepts of Literature, Authorship and Notions of Self in Malay Literature by <i>Hadijah bte Rahmat</i>	64
Mediaeval Tamil Involvement in Northern Sumatra, C11-C14 (The Gold and Resin Trade) by <i>E. Edwards McKinnon</i>	85
“A Fine Sphere for Female Usefulness”: Missionary Women in the Straits Settlements, 1815–45 by <i>Christine Doran</i>	100
A Short Biographical Record of Chan Wing, an early pioneer of Malaya by <i>Chan King Nui</i>	112
Book Reviews	

The Sultanate of Aceh: Relations with the British 1760–1824, by Lee Kam Hing, <i>reviewed by J.M. Gullick</i>	118
Swettenham, by H.S. Barlow, <i>reviewed by Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	120
Iban Bejalai, by Peter M. Kedit, <i>reviewed by Jayun Anak Jawan</i>	122
Biographical Notes and Corrigendum.....	129
<i>Annual Report 1 January–31 December 1995</i>	130
<i>Statement of Accounts for the Year 1995</i>	134

JMBRAS Vol 69 Pt 2, December 1996 [271]

The Malayan Communist Struggle for Survival <i>by C.F. Yong</i>	1
Labour Laws and the Development of Trade Unionism in Peninsular Malaysia, 1945–1960 <i>by Leong Yee Fong</i>	23
The Trishaw Industry as a “bang”-based Trade <i>by Jason Lim</i>	39
Comments on John Crawford’s Observations on Some Geological Aspects of the Malaysian Region in his <i>Journal of an Embassy to the Courts of</i> <i>Siam and Cochin China (1828) by T.T. Khoo</i>	61
Notes on Early Mosques of the Malayan Peninsula <i>by Allan Bruce</i>	71
Swettenham – Schemer and Historian <i>by H.S. Barlow</i>	83
The Kuala Langat Piracy Trial <i>by John Gullick</i>	101
Obituary: E.J.H. Corner.....	115
Book Reviews	
Dateline Singapore: 150 Years of the Straits Times, by C.M. Turnbull, <i>reviewed by Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	116
Educating the Malay Elite: The Malay College Kuala Kangsar, 1905– 1941, by Khasnor Johan, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	119
The Diana Adventure, by Dorian Ball, <i>reviewed by Beda Lim</i>	120
Malaya and Singapore during the Japanese Occupation, edited by Paul H. Kratoska, <i>reviewed by Stephen Leong</i>	122
Jan Compagnie in the Straits of Malacca, 1641–1795, by Diane Lewis, <i>reviewed by Lee Kam Hing</i>	125
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	128

JMBRAS Vol 70 Pt 1, June 1997 [272]

Robert W. Duff: a British Seigneur in Kelantan, 1892–1932 <i>by Ernest Levos</i> ..	1
Chronological Biography of Arthur Charles Alfred Norman <i>by A. Ghafar Ahmad</i>	21

Melaka in Ming Dynasty Texts by <i>Geoff Wade</i>	31
A Bridge-BUILDER: Dr. Thio Chan Bee (1904–1978) by <i>Noel Ong</i>	71
The Making of Traditional Clay Roof Tiles or Genting by <i>Rudin Salinger</i> . .	101
Hatton’s Folly: Assaulting “This Eden of the Eastern Wave” by <i>Anne Tagge</i>	111
Book Reviews	
The RGA History of the Plantation Industry in the Malay Peninsula, by D.J.M. Tate;	
The Guthrie Flagship: United Sua Betong, by C.N. Parkinson, edited by J.M. Gullick, <i>reviewed by J.H. Drabble</i>	127
The Malay Handloom Weavers: A Study of the Rise and Decline of a Traditional Manufacture, by Maznah Mohamed, <i>reviewed by</i> <i>Suriani Suratman</i>	129
The Chief Secretary to the Government, Malaysia, by Ahmad Sarji, <i>reviewed by Oo Yu Hock</i>	131
The Admiral’s Baby, by Laurens van der Post, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	133
Asian Visions of Authority: Religion and the Modern States of East and Southeast Asia, edited by Charles F. Keyes, Laurel Kendall and Helen Hardacre, <i>reviewed by Mona Abaza</i>	135
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	139

JMBRAS Vol 70 Pt 2, December 1997 [273]

Odoric of Pordenone (1265–1331) by <i>L. Bressan</i>	1
Chinese-Malay Socio-Economic Networks in the Penang-Kedah-North Sumatra Triangle, 1880–1909: A Study of the Entrepreneur Lim Leng Cheak by <i>Wu Xiao An</i>	24
The Discovery of Bukit Jawa, Gelok, a Middle-Late Palaeolithic Site in Perak, Malaysia by <i>Zuraina Majid</i>	49
The Attitude of the Brookes Towards Education in Sarawak by <i>Ooi Keat Gin</i>	53
The Music of Negara-Ku by <i>James Harding and John Gullick</i>	68
The ‘Waterfall’ Botanic Garden on Pulau Pinang: The Foundation of the Penang Botanic Gardens 1884–1910 by <i>D.S. Jones</i>	75
Coral as Building Material in Late Portuguese and Early Dutch Malacca by <i>T.T. Khoo</i>	97
Book Reviews	

Early Views of Indonesia: Drawings from the British Library, by Annabel Teh Gallop, <i>reviewed by Lim Chong Keat</i>	115
Kamus-Jawi-Melayu-Inggeris: A Classic Jawi-Malay-English Dictionary, by R.J. Wilkinson, reprinted 1985, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	116
The Bugis, by Christian Pelras, <i>reviewed by Zawawi Ibrahim</i>	117
<i>Biographical Notes and Errata</i>	120
<i>Report and Accounts</i>	121
<i>Instructions to Authors</i>	132

JMBRAS Vol 71 Pt 1, June 1998 [274]

Malaysia: Immigration and the Growth of a Plural Society by <i>Khoo Kay Kim</i> . 1 British Proposals for a Dominion of Southeast Asia 1943–1957 by <i>D.S. Ranjit Singh</i>	27
Imported Technology: Its Idea and Development by <i>Goh Chor Boon</i>	41
The Malaysia Plan and the First Brunei Elections, 1962 by <i>Mohamad Yusop</i>	57
Malay Politics and the Murder of J.W.W. Birch, the British Resident to Perak, in 1875: the Humiliation and Revenge of the Maharaja Lela by <i>Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	75
The Melaka Malay Diaspora in Makassar, c.1500–1669 by <i>W. Cummings</i> ...	107
Governors' Houses by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	123
Book Reviews	
Operation Matador: Britain's War Plans against the Japanese, 1918–1941, by Ong Chit Chung, <i>reviewed by E. Bruce Reynolds</i>	138
Creating Space: Power Relations and the Urban Built Environment in Colonial Singapore, by Brenda S.A. Yeoh, <i>reviewed by J.F. Warren</i>	140
Tinggal Kenangan: The Memoirs of Dato' Sir Mahmud bin Mat, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	142
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	144
<i>Instructions to Authors</i>	145

JMBRAS Vol 71 Pt 2, December 1998 [275]

“Di dalam nama dan kerananya kita”. A Pair of Malay and Javanese Letters by Sir Stamford Raffles by <i>Raimy Che-Ross</i>	1
The Sinicization of Malay Keramats in Malaysia by <i>Cheu Hock Tong</i>	29

Marriage and Divorce in Johore among the Malay-Muslims during the Japanese Occupation, 1942–45 by <i>Abu Talib Ahmad</i>	63
A History of Malaysian History (to 1939) by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	91
The Rise and Fall of the Great Melakan Empire: Moral Judgment in Tun Bambang's <i>Sejarah Melayu</i> by <i>Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	103
Ordering of Housing and the Urbanization Process: Shophouses in Colonial Penang by <i>Mai-Lin Tjoa-Bonatz</i>	122
Book Reviews	
Eredia's Description of Malaca, Meridional India and Cathay, translated by J.V. Mills with an introduction by Cheah Boon Kheng, reviewed by <i>John N. Miksic</i>	137
Pierced by Murugan's Lance: Ritual, Power, and Moral Redemption among Malaysian Hindus, by Elizabeth Fuller Collins, reviewed by <i>P. Ramasamy</i>	141
Contesting Space: Power Relations and the Urban Built Environment in Colonial Singapore, by Brenda S.A. Yeoh, reviewed by <i>Jim Warren</i>	144
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	147
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	148
<i>Instructions to Authors</i>	160

JMBRAS Vol 72 Pt 1, June 1999 [276]

Annexation in the Malay States: the Jervois Papers by <i>Peter Burns</i>	1
Changes in the Trading Ties between China and Malaya, Prewar to Postwar by <i>Nie Dening</i>	95
Temasik as an International and Regional Trading Port in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries: A Reconstruction by <i>Derek Heng Thiam Soon</i>	113
Malay Words in Baba Hokkien of Penang by <i>Teoh Boon Seong & Lim Beng Soon</i>	125
Book Reviews	
Biographical Dictionary of the Chinese in Malaysia, by Lee Kam Hing and Chow Mun Seong, reviewed by <i>P. Lim Pui Huen</i>	138
Glimpses of Selangor, 1860–1898, by J.M. Gullick; A History of Selangor, 1766–1939, by J.M. Gullick reviewed by <i>Khasnor Johan</i>	140
Roaming Through Seductive Gardens: Readings in Malay Narrative, by G.L. Koster, reviewed by <i>Hadijah bte Rahmat</i>	142

Food Supplies and the Japanese Occupation in South-East Asia, edited Paul H. Kratoska, <i>reviewed by R.D. Hill</i>	144
Malaysia and the Original People: A Case Study of the Impact of Development on Indigenous Peoples, by Robert Knox Dentan, Kirk Endicott, Alberto G. Gomez and M.B. Hooker, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	146
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	148

JMBRAS Vol 72 Pt 2, December 1999 [277]

J.M. GULLICK FESTSCHRIFT

Foreword by <i>H.S. Barlow</i>	1
John M. Gullick: Biographical Notes.....	3
History, Literature and Social Change: Harun Aminurrashid's Independence Novel <i>Panglima Awang</i> by <i>Virginia Matheson Hooker</i>	5
Developments Relevant to Malayan Agriculture in the Post-Rubber Crisis Era (1920–1921) by <i>Khoo Kay Kim</i>	17
The Romance of Tok Janggut: A Kelantan Folk Hero by <i>Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	49
A Brief Moment in Time: Kedah-Siam Relations Revisited by <i>Kobkua Suwannathat-Pian</i>	65
The <i>Hikayat Abdullah</i> : Discourse of Dissent by <i>Diana Carroll</i>	92
The <i>Undang-Undang Melaka</i> : Reflections on Malay Society in Fifteenth Century Malacca by <i>Khasnor Johan</i>	131
Malays and the Red and White Flag Societies in Penang, 1830s–1920s by <i>Mahani Musa</i>	151
John M. Gullick: List of Publications.....	183
Book Reviews	
Power and Politics: the Story of Malaysia's Orang Asli, by Roy Davis Linville Jumper; Indigenous Peoples and the State: Politics, Land, and Ethnicity in the Malayan Peninsula and Borneo, by Robert L. Winzeler, <i>reviewed by Zawawi Ibrahim</i>	187
The Japanese Occupation of Malaya, 1941–1945: a Social and Economic History, by P.H. Kratoska, <i>reviewed by M.R. Fernando</i> .	191
Government and Society in Malaysia, by Harold Crouch, <i>reviewed by Khoo Boo Teik</i>	194
Nations and States in Southeast Asia, by Nicholas Tarling;	

Britain, Southeast Asia and the Onset of the Cold War, by Nicholas Tarling, <i>reviewed by Ernest Chew</i>	196
The Open United Front: the Communist Struggle in Singapore, 1954– 1966, by Lee Ting Hui; The Origins of Malayan Communism, by C.F. Yong, <i>reviewed by Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	198
The Politics of Chinese Education in Malaya, 1945–1961, by Tan Liok Ee, <i>reviewed by Chia Oai Peng</i>	201
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	204
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	205
<i>Instructions to Authors</i>	215

JMBRAS Vol 73 Pt 1, June 2000 [278]

Changing Labour Relations in Malaysia 1970s–1990s by <i>Amarjit Kaur</i>	1
The British North Borneo Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society (1893–1897) and its Museum by <i>Danny Wong Tze-Ken</i>	17
Sekolah Menengah Melayu Di Singapura 1959–1987 by <i>Kamsiah Abdullah</i> . 29	
Sultan Abu Bakar of Johore’s Visit to the Italian King and the Pope in 1885 by <i>A. Candilio and L. Bressan</i>	43
The Coming of Islam to Champa by <i>Rie Nakamura</i>	55
The Making of a Malayan Propagandist: the Communists, the British and C.C. Too by <i>Kumar Ramakrishna</i>	67
A Mathematical Explanation of the Magic Measurements Found in the <i>Taj-ul-Mulk</i> and the <i>Pawang’s Book</i> by <i>Syed Iskandar Ariffin</i>	91
Short Notes	
Singapore’s Entrepot Colonialism by <i>Ian Inkster</i>	107
Francis Light’s ‘Silver Bason’? by <i>H.S. Barlow</i>	117
Book Reviews	
Between Two Oceans: A Military History of Singapore from First Settlement to Final British Withdrawal, by Malcolm H. Murfett, John N. Miksic, Brian P. Farrell, Chiang Mun Shun, <i>reviewed</i> by <i>C.M. Turnbull</i>	121
The Singapore Dilemma: the Political and Educational Marginality of the Malay Community, by Lily Zubaidah Rahim, <i>reviewed by</i> <i>Tania Li</i>	123
A Life Twice Lived: A Memoir, by Tan Sri Datuk Amar Stephen K.T. Yong;	

Footprints in Sarawak: Memoirs of Tan Sri Datuk (Dr) Ong Kee Hui 1914–1963, <i>reviewed by Otto Steinmayer</i>	126
The Most Offending Soul Alive: Tom Harrisson and his Remarkable Life, by Judith M. Heimann, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	130
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	132
<i>Instructions to Authors</i>	133

JMBRAS Vol 73 Pt 2, December 2000 [279]

Obituary: Tun Mohamed Suffian bin Hashim, <i>by H.S. Barlow</i>	1
Political Heritage and Nation Building <i>by Wang Gungwu</i>	5
D.O.'s and Dato's: Dialogue on the 'Adat Perpatih' <i>by J.M. Gullick</i>	31
Penang's Historic City Centre before the Repeal of the Rent Control Act <i>by Mai-Lin Tjoa-Bonatz</i>	53
The Collective Memory of the Sook Ching Massacre and the Creation of the Civilian War Memorial of Singapore <i>by Kevin Blackburn</i>	71
Review Article: A.C. Milner's <i>The Invention of Politics in Malaya</i> <i>by G.L. Koster</i>	91
Book Reviews	
Papers Relating to Brunei, reprints edited by Cheah Boon Kheng, <i>reviewed by Mohamad Yusop Damit</i>	103
The Real Cry of Syed Shaykh Al-Hady: with Selections from his Writings by his son Syed Alwi Al-Hady, edited by Alijah Gordon, <i>reviewed by Farish A. Noor</i>	104
War and Memory in Malaysia and Singapore, edited by P. Lim Pui Huen and Diana Wong, <i>reviewed by Yoji Akashi</i>	109
The William Farquhar Collection of Natural History Drawings, edited and introduced by J. Bastin, I. Polunin, and Kwa Chong Guan, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	115
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	117
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	119
<i>Instructions to Authors</i>	130

JMBRAS Vol 74 Pt 1, June 2001 [280]

Obituary and Appreciation: O.W. Wolters (8 June 1915–5 December 2000) <i>by Virginia Matheson Hooker</i>	1
Richard James Wilkinson (1867–1941): A Man of Parts <i>by J.M. Gullick</i>	19

Savagism and Civilization: The Iranun, Globalization and the Literature of Joseph Conrad by <i>James Francis Warren</i>	43
The Turiang: A Fourteenth Century Chinese Shipwreck Upsetting Southeast Asian Ceramic History by <i>Sten Sjostrand and Claire Barnes</i>	71
Book Reviews	
An Economic History of Malaysia, c.1800–1990: the Transition to Modern Economic Growth, by John H. Drabble, <i>reviewed by Badriyah Haji Salleh</i>	111
Lord of Kinta: the Biography of Dato Panglima Kinta Eusoff, by Ragayah Eusoff, The Merican Clan: a Story of Courage and Destiny, by Ragayah Eusoff, <i>reviewed by P. Lim Pui Huen</i>	114
Iban Rites of Passage and some related ritual acts, by Henry Gana Ngadi, <i>reviewed by Jayum A. Jawan</i>	117
The End of Empire and the Making of Malaya, by T.N. Harper, <i>reviewed by Tan Liok Ee</i>	120
Labour Unrest in Malaya 1934–1941, by Tai Yuen, <i>reviewed by Mavis Puthuchearry</i>	123
Images of Nusantara in Russian Literature, edited and introduced by Vladimir L. Braginsky and Elena M. Diakonova, <i>reviewed by Tatiana Alexentseva</i>	127
Batu Aceh Warisan Sejarah Johor, by Daniel Perret and Kamarudin Ab. Razak, <i>reviewed by Henri Chambert-Loir</i>	129
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	132
<i>Guidelines for Authors</i>	133

JMBRAS Vol 74 Pt 2, December 2001 [281]

Malay and Cham Relations with the Kingdom of Cambodia during and after the French Protectorate Period (1863–2000) by <i>Mohamad Zain bin Musa</i> .1	
The <i>Silsilah Raja-Raja Perak I</i> : An Historical and Literary Investigation into the Political Significance of a Malay Court Genealogy by <i>Amelia Ceridwen</i>	23
Biographical Notes and Forthcoming Papers.....	130
Book Reviews	
A History of Malaysia, by Barbara Watson Andaya and Leonard Y. Andaya, 2nd edn, <i>reviewed by J.M. Gullick</i>	131
Absent History: The Untold Story of Special Branch Operations in	

Singapore 1915–42, by Ban Kah Choon, <i>reviewed by Yeo Kim Wah</i>	135
Generation: a Collection of Contemporary Malaysian Ideas, essays by Amir Muhammad, Kam Raslan, and Sheryl Stothard, <i>reviewed by Raimy Ché-Ross</i>	139
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	142
<i>Guidelines for Authors</i>	154

JMBRAS Vol 75 Pt 1, June 2002 [282]

Special Thai-Malaysian Relations by <i>Kobkua Suwannathat-Pian</i>	1
Orang Asli and the Melayu in the History of the Malay Peninsula by <i>Leonard Y. Andaya</i>	23
‘Telling the Simple People the Truth’: The Role of Propaganda in the Malayan Emergency by <i>Kumar Ramakrishna</i>	49
Reconstructing Banzu, a Fourteenth Century Port Settlement by <i>Derek Heng Thiam Soon</i>	69
<i>Bongai</i> in Tanjung Ipoh, Negeri Sembilan by <i>Megan Collins</i>	91
Book Reviews	
La Mémoire Engloutie de Brunei (An Adventure in Underwater Archaeology) by Michel L’Hour, <i>reviewed by Barbara Harrison</i>	115
John Leyden’s Malay Annals: with an Introductory Essay by Virginia Matheson Hooker and M.B. Hooker, <i>reviewed by Hadijah bte Rahmat</i>	118
Comet in our Sky: Lim Chin Siong in History, by Tan Jing Quee and Jomo K.S., <i>reviewed by C.J.W.-L Wee</i>	121
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	124

JMBRAS Vol 75 Pt 2, December 2002 [283]

Malay Manuscripts in New Zealand: the ‘Lost’ Manuscript of the Hikayat Abdullah and Other Malay Manuscripts in the Thomson Collection by <i>Raimy Che-Ross</i>	1
The Cavenagh Papers by <i>John Gullick</i>	51
A Tale of Two Colonial Port-Towns in the Straits of Melaka: Dutch Melaka and English Penang by <i>Nordin Hussin</i>	65
John Leyden and the Publication of the Malay Annals (1821) by <i>John Bastin</i>	99

Book Reviews

Singapore 1942: Britain's Greatest Defeat, by Alan Warren, <i>reviewed by Nicholas Tarling</i>	117
Dayak Studies Oral Literature Series: Universiti Malaysia Sarawak. King Siliman and other Bidayuh Folk Tales, compiled by Robert Sulis Ridu, Ritikos Jitab and Jonas Noeb; Suket: Penan Folk Tales, compiled by Jayl Langub; Apai Alui Becomes a Shaman and other Iban Comic Tales compiled by Clifford Sather, <i>reviewed by Heidi Munan</i>	118
Sorotan Terpilih Dalam Sejarah Malaysia (Esai Sumbangansih kepada Dr. Cheah Boon Kheng), edited by Mahani Musa and Tan Liok Ee, <i>reviewed by Barbara Watson Andaya</i>	121
Tuan Djek: a Biography, by Stephen Dobbs, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i> .	124
Masa Jepun: Sarawak under the Japanese, 1941–1945, by Bob Reece, <i>reviewed by Richard Mason</i>	125
The Politics of Multiculturalism: Pluralism and Citizenship in Malaysia, Singapore, and Indonesia, by Robert W. Hefner, <i>reviewed by Ong Kian Ming</i>	129
<i>Biographical Notes and Forthcoming Papers</i>	132
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	133
<i>Guidelines for Authors</i>	145

JMBRAS Vol 76 Pt 1, June 2003 [284]

An Expedition into the Politics of Malay Philology by <i>Ian Proudfoot</i>	1
Transformation of Mandailing Cultural Identity and Leadership by <i>Abdur-Razzaq Lubis</i>	55
The Ecologies of <i>Kuala</i> and <i>Muara</i> Settlements in the Pre-Modern Malay Culture World by <i>Christopher A. Airriess</i>	81
The Ceramic Trade across the South China Sea by <i>Barbara Harrison</i>	99
Book Reviews	

Seeds of Play, Words of Power: An Ethnographic Study of Iban Shamanic Chants, by Clifford Sather, <i>reviewed by Roxana Waterson</i>	115
A Botanist in Borneo: Hugh Low's Sarawak Journals, 1844–1846, edited and introduced by R.H.W. Reece, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i> .	117
Sya'ir Jerjezang: Cereta Niah Zaman Yang Bahari: the Ballad of Jerjezang a Tale of Niah in the Age of Splendour, transliterated and	

translated by Lord Medway, reviewed by Heidi Munan.....	118
The Chinese in Malaysia, edited by Lee Kam Hing and Tan Chee-Beng, reviewed by Lee Guan Kin.....	121
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	124
<i>Guidelines for Authors</i>	125

JMBRAS Vol 76 Pt 2, December 2003 [285]

Who Created Malaysia's Plural Society? by Anthony Milner.....	1
Syair Peri Tuan Raffles Pergi Ke Minangkabau: A Malay Account of Raffles' Second Expedition to the Sumatran Highlands in 1818 by Raimy Ché-Ross.....	25
Technology Transfer in Singapore/Malaya during the Colonial Period: Some Further Comments by John H. Drabble.....	81
The Pahang Capital by Tunku Tan Sri Dato' Shahriman bin Tunku Sulaiman.....	87
Keramat in Singapore in the Mid-Twentieth Century by P.J. Rivers.....	93
Book Reviews	
Early Modern History [1880–1940]: The Encyclopedia of Malaysia, Volume 7, Edited by Cheah Boon Kheng, reviewed by Albert Lau.	121
New Terrains in Southeast Asian History, by Abu Talib Ahmad and Tan Liok Ee, reviewed by Milton Osborne.....	123
Pastimes: A Social History of Singapore, edited by Chan Kwok Bun and Chong Chee Kiong, reviewed by Stephen Dobbs.....	124
Chinese Business in the Making of a Malay State, 1882–1941: Kedah and Penang, by Wu Xiao An, reviewed by Sikko Visscher....	126
Borneo Diaries, by I.H.N. Evans, edited by A.V.M. Horton, with a Foreword by Victor T. King, reviewed by H.S. Barlow.....	128
Asia's Maritime Bead Trade, 300 B.C. to the Present, by Peter Francis, Jr, reviewed by Wilhelm G. Solheim II.....	129
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	133
<i>Guidelines for Authors</i>	135

JMBRAS Vol 77 Pt 1, June 2004 [286]

Malay Women's Involvement in Land Ownership, the Accumulation of Wealth, and Indebtedness in Kedah (1881–1940) by Mahani Musa.....	1
Early Land Transactions in Singapore: the Real Estates of William	

Farquhar (1774–1839), John Crawfurd (1783–1868), and their Families by <i>Leong Foke Meng</i>	23
Brunei Darussalam and the Modern Novel by <i>C.H. Gallop</i>	43
Christianization in Sabah and the Development of Indigenous Communities: A Historical Study by <i>Mat Zin bin Mat Kib</i>	53
The Origin of ‘Sabah’ and a Reappraisal of Overbeck as Maharajah by <i>P.J. Rivers</i>	67
Book Reviews	
Malaysia The Making of a Nation, by Cheah Boon Kheng, reviewed by <i>A. J. Stockwell</i>	101
Guns of February: Ordinary Japanese Soldiers’ Views of the Malayan Campaign and the Fall of Singapore, 1941–1942, by Henry Frei, reviewed by <i>P. Lim Pui Huen</i>	103
Malaysia: Islam, Society and Politics, edited by Virginia Hooker and Noraini Othman, reviewed by <i>Sharon Siddique</i>	105
British Business in Post-Colonial Malaysia, 1957–70: ‘Neo-Colonialism or ‘Disengagement’? by Nicholas J. White, reviewed by <i>H.S. Barlow</i>	108
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	111
<i>Guidelines for Authors</i>	113

JMBRAS Vol 77 Pt 2, December 2004 [287]

The Malay Community of Kuala Langat in the Late Nineteenth Century by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	1
The ‘Lost City’ of Kota Gelanggi: An Exploratory Essay Based on Textual Evidence and an Excursion into Aerial Archaeology by <i>Raimy Ché-Ross</i>	27
Monsoon Rhythms and Trade Patterns: Ancient Times East of Suez by <i>P.J. Rivers</i>	59
The Johor Military Forces: The Oldest Army of Malay Regulars in the Malay Peninsula by <i>Tunku Shahrman Tunku Sulaiman</i>	95
Between the Malay Peasants and a Beautiful Theory: Romanticism and the Imperialist Agenda in Hugh Clifford’s Early Fiction by <i>Mohamad Rashidi Pakri</i>	107
Book Reviews	
A Short History of Malaysia: Linking East and West, by Virginia Matheson Hooker;	

Writing a New Society: Social Change Through The Novel in Malay, by Virginia Matheson Hooker, <i>reviewed by Dr. Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	125
Respected Citizens: The History of Armenians in Singapore and Malaysia, by Nadia Wright, <i>reviewed by Stephen Dobbs</i>	128
Wong Ah Fook: Immigrant, Builder and Entrepreneur, by P. Lim Pui Huen, <i>reviewed by Rahimah Abdul Aziz</i>	129
Tensions of Empire: Japan and Southeast Asia in the Colonial and Post- Colonial World, by Ken'ichi Goto edited and with an Introduction by Paul H. Kratoska, <i>reviewed by P. Ramasamy</i>	132
Raja Bilah and the Mandailings in Perak: 1875–1911, by Abdur-Razzaq Lubis and Khoo Salma Nasution, <i>reviewed by J.M. Gullick</i>	134
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	135
<i>Guidelines for Authors</i>	136

JMBRAS Vol 78 Pt 1, June 2005 [288]

The Lost Archives of Melaka: Are They Really Lost? by <i>M.R. Fernando</i>	1
The Zheng He Voyages: A Reassessment by <i>Geoff Wade</i>	37
Of Treaties and Unbelievers: Images of the Dutch in Seventeenth-and Eighteenth-Century Malay Historiography by <i>G.L. Koster</i>	59
Malay Women and Prostitution in Kota Bharu, Kelantan, 1950s-1970s by <i>Haryati Hasan</i>	97
Books Reviews	
Malaysia: A Pictorial History, 1400–2004, by Wendy Khadijah Moore, <i>reviewed by H. Barlow</i>	121
Early Singapore 1300s–1819: Evidence in Maps, Text and Artefacts, by John N. Miksic and Cheryl-Ann Low Mei Gek, <i>reviewed by C.M. Turnbull</i>	122
The Malay Muslims, Islam and the Rising Sun, 1941–45, by Abu Talib Ahmad, <i>reviewed by Ahmad Murad Merican</i>	125
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	128
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	129
<i>Guidelines for Authors</i>	141

JMBRAS Vol 78 Pt 2, December 2005 [289]

Negeri Below and Above the Wind: Malacca and Cathay by <i>P.J. Rivers</i>	1
From Saints to Superheroes: The Wali Songo Myth in Contemporary Indonesia's Popular Genres by <i>Ermita Soenarto</i>	33
The Last Will and Testament of Munshi Abdullah bin Abdul Kadir (1797–1854) by <i>Raimy Ché-Ross</i>	83
Book Reviews	
Contesting Malayness: Malay Identity Across Boundaries, by Timothy P. Barnard, reviewed by <i>Ibrahim Ahmad Bajunid</i>	133
The Penang Po Leung Kuk: Chinese Women, Prostitution & A Welfare Organisation, by Neil Khor Jin Keong and Khoo Keat Siew with research by Izrin Muaz Md Adnan, reviewed by <i>Ann Wee</i>	118
The UP Saga, by Susan M. Martin, reviewed by <i>John H. Drabble</i>	119
The Peranakan Chinese of Kelantan: A Study of the Culture, Language and Communication of an Assimilated Group in Malaysia, by Teo Kok Seong, reviewed by <i>Roger Kershaw</i>	122
Kinta Valley: Pioneering Malaysia's Modern Development, by Khoo Salma Nasution and Abdur-Razzaq Lubis, with preface by Wang Gungwu, reviewed by <i>H.S. Barlow</i>	124
Raffles and Religion: A Study of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles' Discourse on Religion Amongst Malays, by Syed Muhd Khairudin Aljunied, reviewed by <i>Liew Kai Khiun</i>	126
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	128
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	129
<i>Guidelines for Authors</i>	141

JMBRAS Vol 79 Pt 1, June 2006 [290]

The Fall and Rise of Klang, 1867–1900 by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	1
The Malaysian Census 2000: Characteristics and Critical Issues by <i>Usman Haji Yaakob</i>	27
The Foundation of the Penang Chinese Chamber of Commerce in 1903: Protecting Chinese Business Interests in the Two States by <i>Shinozaki Kaori</i>	43
A Variant Epilogue to an Epic Tale: The 'Latest' Recension of <i>Hikayat Hang Tuah</i> by <i>Raimy Ché-Ross</i>	67
Repeal of the Rent Control Act and Its Impacts on the Pre-war Shophouses	

in Georgetown, Malaysia by <i>Mohammad Abdul Mohit and Mohd Bashir Sulaiman</i>	107
Book Reviews	
Bidasari: Jewel of Malay Muslim Culture edited by Julian Millie, reviewed by <i>Lalita Sinha</i>	123
Malay College Kuala Kangsar, 1905–2005: Leadership But What’s Next? by Khasnor Johan, reviewed by <i>H.S. Barlow</i>	125
The Singapore River: A Social History, 1819–2002, by Stephen Dobbs, reviewed by <i>Kwa Chong Guan</i>	127
Did Singapore Have to Fall? Churchill and the Impregnable Fortress, by Karl Hack and Kevin Blackburn, reviewed by <i>Bernard Fook Weng Loo</i>	128
The Last Will and Testament of Munshi Abdullah bin Abdullah Kadir (1797–1854): Corrigenda et Addenda by <i>Raimy Ché-Ross</i>	131
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	134

JMBRAS Vol 79 Pt 2, December 2006 [291]

Obituary: Datuk Abdullah bin Ali	v
Petaling Jaya: The Early Development and Growth of Malaysia’s First New Town by <i>Lee Boon Thong</i>	1
Constitutional Practice in Brunei as Highlighted in the 1955 Memorandum of R.H. Hickling by <i>B.A. Hussainmiya</i>	23
Transmission of Islamic Knowledge in Kelantan by <i>Muhamad Ali</i>	39
Economic Change and the Emergence of the Straits Chinese in Nineteenth-Century Penang by <i>Neil Khor Jin Keong</i>	59
On the Nature of Military Government: The Case of the BMA in Negri Sembilan by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	85
Book Reviews	
Earthenware in Southeast Asia, by John M. Miksic, reviewed by <i>B. Harrison</i>	103
Beads of Borneo, by Heidi Munan, reviewed by <i>Jayum Anak Jawan</i>	107
Peranakan Indians of Singapore and Melaka Indian Babas and Nonyas—Chitty Melaka, by Samuel S. Dhoraisingam, reviewed by <i>A. Mani</i>	110
The Defence and Fall of Singapore, 1940–1942, by Brian Farrell, reviewed by <i>Karl Hack</i>	113
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	117
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	129

JMBRAS Vol 80 Pt 1, June 2007 [292]

Abdullah vs Siami: Early Malay Edicts on British Justice by <i>Ian Proudfoot</i>	1
Heritage Site, War Memorial, and the Tourist Stop: The Japanese Cemetery of Singapore, 1891–2005 by <i>Kevin Blackburn</i>	17
Current Issues on Prehistory and Protohistory in Malaysian Archaeology by <i>Nik Hassan Shuhaimi Nik Abdul Rahman</i>	41
<i>Hikayat Hikamat</i> : The Malay memoirs of a Sumatran Christian by <i>Raimy Ché-Ross</i>	59
The Role of Translations in the Development of Modern Malay Literature, 1850–1950 by <i>Holger Warnk</i>	91
Book Reviews	
Black and White: The Singapore House, 1898–1941, by <i>Julian Davison</i> , reviewed by <i>Chen Voon Fee</i>	115
The Emergence of Modern Southeast Asia: A New History, edited by <i>Norman G. Owen</i> , reviewed by <i>Yong Mun Cheong</i>	117
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	119

JMBRAS Vol 80 Pt 2, December 2007 [293]

A Short History of Ulu Langat to 1900 by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	1
The Petagas War Memorial and the Creation of a Heroic Past in Sabah by <i>Danny Wong Tze Ken</i>	19
Celates, Rayat-Laut, Pirates: The Orang Laut and Their Decline in History by <i>Timothy P. Barnard</i>	33
German Works on Malay Culture and Literature Since the Nineteenth Century by <i>Arndt Graf</i>	51
An Analysis of the State of Johore's Finance, 1910–1940 by <i>Ichiro Sugimoto</i>	67
Book Reviews	
The Reluctant Politician: Tun Dr. Ismail and His Time, by <i>Ooi Kee Beng</i> , reviewed by <i>John Funston</i>	89
Land and Agricultural Policy in Malaysia: A Mismatch, by <i>Basir Ismail</i> , reviewed by <i>Sulochana Nair</i>	92
The Flaming Womb: Repositioning Women in Early Modern Southeast Asia, by <i>Barbara Watson Andaya</i> , reviewed by <i>Kobkua Suwannathat-Pian</i>	94

Nature & Nation: Forests and Development in Peninsular Malaysia, by Jeyamalar Kathirithamby-Wells, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	96
Reflections on Southeast Asian History Since 1945 edited by Richard Mason and Abu Talib Ahmad, <i>reviewed by Loh Wei Leng</i>	98
<i>Communications to the Editor</i>	102
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	105
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	116

JMBRAS Vol 81 Pt 1, June 2008 [294]

Abdullah and Siami by <i>John Bastin</i>	1
Agricultural History of Peninsular Malaysia: Contributions from Indonesia by <i>K.T. Joseph</i>	7
<i>Boo 'gok-Boo 'gok</i> : The Winged Boat of the Sea Bajau in Sabah, Malaysia by <i>Ismail Ali and Jane Wong Kon Ling</i>	19
Imperial Cosmopolitan Malaya: A Study of Realist Fiction in the <i>Straits Chinese Magazine</i> by <i>Neil Khor Jin Keong</i>	27
'A Malay Poem on New Year's Day (1848)': Munshi Abdullah's Lyric Carnival by <i>Raimy Ché-Ross</i>	49
Economic Recovery in the Selangor River Valley in the Late Nineteenth Century by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	83
Book Reviews	
Dr. Mahathir's Selected Letters to World Leaders with Introduction and Selected Commentaries, by Abdullah Ahmad, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	99
Other Malays: Nationalism and Cosmopolitanism in the Modern Malay World, by Joel S. Kahn, <i>reviewed by Maznah Mohamad</i>	100
The Planter's Bungalow: A Journey down the Malay Peninsula, by Peter and Waveney Jenkins, <i>reviewed by Zawiyah Baba</i>	103
Reminiscences: A Recollection of Sarawak Administrative Service Officers, co-edited by James Chin and Jayl Langub, <i>reviewed by Jayum A. Jawan</i>	106
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	109

JMBRAS Vol 81 Pt 2, December 2008 [295]

The Making of a Monarch: Raja Muda Sulaiman of Selangor 1865–1898 by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	1
---	---

‘My Dear Treasurer’: Rajah Charles Brooke’s Correspondence with F.H. Dallas, 1902–1917 by <i>Bob Reece</i>	19
State Museums and Their Representations of the Past in Malaysia by <i>Abu Talib Ahmad</i>	45
Jacques de Coutre as a Source for the Early Seventeenth-Century History of Singapore, the Johor River, and the Straits by <i>Peter Borschberg</i>	71
Obituary: Professor Mary Turnbull by <i>John Gullick</i>	99
Book Reviews	
Chronicle of Malaysia, 1957–2007: Fifty Years of Headline News, editor-in-chief: Philip Mathews, Malaysia at Fifty: The Country that Could, reviewed by <i>P. Lim Pui Huen</i>	105
Errata	
‘A Malay Poem on New Year’s Day (1848)’: Munshi Abdullah’s Lyric Carnival: Errata et Corrigenda by <i>Raimy Ché-Ross</i>	108
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	109
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	123

JMBRAS Vol 82 Pt 1, June 2009 [296]

Tunku Abdul Rahman Putra and His Links with the Universities of Cambridge and Malaya, 1960–1962 by <i>Chandran Jeshurun</i>	1
Labuan: Its Legal History and Land Tenure System by <i>Bashiran Begum and Nor Asiah Mohamad</i>	17
The Malay Chetty Creole Language of Malacca: A Historical and Linguistic Perspective by <i>Noriah Mohamed</i>	55
Shifting Culture and Identity: Three Portraits of Singapore Entrepreneur Lee Kong Chian (1893–1967) by <i>Huang Jianli</i>	71
Book Reviews	
The Heritage of Traditional Malay Literature: A Historical Survey of Genres, Writing and Literary Views, by V.I. Braginsky, reviewed by <i>Ungku Maimunah Mohd. Tahir</i>	101
Creating ‘Greater Malaysia’: Decolonization and the Politics of Merger, by Tan Tai Yong, reviewed by <i>A.J. Stockwell</i>	105
Marshall of Singapore: A Biography, by Kevin Y.L. Tan, reviewed by <i>Koh Kheng Lian</i>	108
The Scripting of a National History: Singapore and Its Pasts, by Hong Lysa and Huang Jianli, reviewed by <i>Liew Kai Khiun</i>	111

<i>Communications to the Editor</i>	113
<i>Erratum</i>	119
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	120

JMBRAS Vol 82 Pt 2, December 2009 [297]

Introduction: Peranakan Chinese in Penang and the region: Evolving Identities and Networks <i>by Loh Wei Leng</i>	1
Print and Colonial Port Cultures of the Indian Ocean Littoral: Penang and Rangoon <i>by Su Lin Lewis</i>	9
Penang as Commercial Centre: Trade and Shipping Networks <i>by Loh Wei Leng</i>	25
The Chiangchew Hokkiens, the True Pioneers in the Nanyang <i>by Russell Jones</i>	39
Regional Links: Yangon, Penang and Singapore <i>by Daw Win and Loh Wei Leng</i>	67
Hokkien Chinese on the Phuket Mining Frontier: The Penang Connection and the Emergence of the Phuket Baba Community <i>by Khoo Salma Nasution</i>	81
The Chinese Commercial Elite of Medan, 1890–1942: The Penang Connection <i>by Dirk A. Buiskool</i>	113
The Peranakan Chinese Literature in Penang and the Region: With an Emphasis on Anglophone Penang Peranakan Writing <i>by Neil Khor Jin Keong</i>	131
Nyonya Needlework from Penang <i>by Hwei-Fen Cheah</i>	145
Peranakan Street Culture in Penang: towards Revitalization <i>by Tan Sooi Beng</i>	157
The Peranakan Associations of Malaysia and Singapore: History and Current Scenario <i>by Lee Su Kim</i>	167
A Survey of the Literature on Chinese Peranakans and the Case for a Regional Resource Centre <i>by Ch'ng Kim See</i>	179
Book Reviews	
Malaya's Secret Police 1945–1960; The Role of the Special Branch in the Malayan Emergency, by Leon Comber, <i>reviewed by Kwa Chong Guan</i>	193
Women against the Raj: The Rani of Jhansi Regiment, by Joyce Chapman Lebra;	

The Indian National Army and Japan, by Joyce Chapman Lebra, <i>reviewed by Karl Hack</i>	195
Colonialism, Violence and Muslims in Southeast Asia, by Syed Muhd Khairudin Aljunied, <i>reviewed by Joseph M. Fernando</i>	198
On the Revival and Commitment to Malay Studies: A Review of Leonard Andaya's <i>Leaves of the Same Tree</i> and Anthony Milner's <i>The Malays</i> , by Syed Muhd Khairudin Aljunied.....	201
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	207
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	220

JMBRAS Vol 83 Pt 1, June 2010 [298]

Notes on 'Sketch of the Land round Singapore Harbour, 7 February 1819' by <i>Marcus Langdon and Kwa Chong Guan</i>	1
The Circumstances Surrounding the Untimely Death of Jan S. Timmerman- Thijssen, Governor of Malacca 1818–1823 by <i>Diane Kraal</i>	9
More Than a Tea Planter: John Archibald Russell and His Businesses in Malaya, 1899–1933 by <i>Wong Yee Tuan</i>	29
Chinese Newspapers in Singapore, 1945–1963: Mediators of Elite and Popular Tastes in Culture and Politics by <i>Thum Ping Tjin</i>	53
Britain, the Tunku and West New Guinea 1957–1963 by <i>Nicholas Tarling</i> ...77	
Planters, Estate Health & Malaria in British Malaya (1900–1940) by <i>Liew Khai Khiun</i>	91
Oxford Dictionary of National Biography.....	117
Book Reviews	
A King and a Sultan: Through the Eyes of the King: The Travels of King Chulalongkorn to Malaya, by Patricia Lim Pui Huen; Johor: Local History, Local Landscapes 1855–1957, by Patricia Lim Pui Huen, <i>reviewed by Neil Khor Jin Keong</i>	121
Singapore Literature in English: An Annotated Bibliography, by Koh Tai Ann (compiler and editor), <i>reviewed by Leong Liew Geok</i>	124
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	127

JMBRAS Vol 83 Pt 2, December 2010 [299]

'Traitor of all Traitors'—Secret Agent <i>Extraordinaire</i> : Lai Teck, Secretary-General, Communist Party of Malaya (1939-1947) by <i>Leon Comber</i>	1
---	---

The Economy of Perak in the Mid-1870s by <i>John Gullick</i>	27
Tan Sri Dato' Dr Mubin Sheppard: Pioneer in the Conservation of Historical Buildings in Malaysia, 1950-1994 by <i>Zuraini Md Ali</i>	47
Ethnicity, Language and Culture in Melaka after the Transition from Portuguese to Dutch Rule (Seventeenth Century) by <i>Peter Borschberg</i> . 93	
Book Reviews	
The Singapore and Melaka Straits: Violence, Security and Diplomacy in the 17th Century by Peter Borschberg, <i>reviewed by Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	119
Bornean Diaries, 1938-1942 by I.H.N. Evans (ed. A.V.M Horton) <i>reviewed by Danny Wong Tze Ken</i>	122
100 Years of Tropical Forest Research: The Story of the Forest Research Institute Malaysia by Francis S.P. Ng, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	124
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	128

JMBRAS Vol 84 Pt 1, June 2011 [300]

Sultan Abu Bakar's Foreign Guests and Travels Abroad, 1860s–1895: Fact and Fiction in Early Malay Accounts by <i>A. Rahman Tang Abdullah</i>	1
English Country Traders and Their Relations with Malay Rulers in the Late Eighteenth Century by <i>W.G. Miller</i>	23
Whither Berhala?: The Search for an Idol by <i>P.J Rivers</i>	47
Obituary: Amin Sweeney by <i>Jan van der Putten</i>	103
Book Reviews	
Natural History Drawings: The Complete William Farquhar Collection, Malay Peninsula 1803–1818 with essays by John Bastin and Kwa Chong Guan, <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	107
The Makers and Keepers of Singapore History by Loh Kah Seng and Liew Khai Khiun (eds), <i>reviewed by Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	109
Linking an Asian Transnational Commerce in Tea: Overseas Chinese Merchants in Fujian–Singapore Trade, 1920–1960 by Jason Lim, <i>reviewed by Wu Xiao An</i>	112
Sino–Malay Trade and Diplomacy from the Tenth Through the Fourteenth Century by Derek Heng Thiam Soon, <i>reviewed by Loh Wei Leng</i>	114
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	117
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	129

JMBRAS Vol 84 Part 2, December 2011 [301]

The Tun Abdul Razak Memorial and the Promotion of a National Memory in Malaysia by <i>Abu Talib Ahmad</i>	1
An Imperial or a Personal Legacy? The Rivalry of W. E. Maxwell and F. A. Swettenham in British Malaya by <i>Mohamad Rashidi Pakri</i>	33
The Hikayat Patani: The Kingdom of Patani in the Malay and Thai Political World by <i>Nathan Porath</i>	45
From Romanticism to Colonial Pragmatics: Malay Language and Literature Studies in Germany 1800–1945 by <i>Holger Warnk</i>	67
The Malaysia Cup: Soccer and the National Imagining in Singapore, 1965–1996 by <i>Mark Emmanuel</i>	95
Book Reviews	
History Boy: A Memoir, Eighty Years On: A Further Memoir by Nicholas Tarling <i>reviewed by Anthony Reid</i>	117
Penang and Its Region: The Story of an Asian Entrepôt by Yeoh Seng Guan, Loh Wei Leng, Khoo Salma Nasution and Neil Khor (eds), <i>reviewed by Badriyah Haji Salleh</i>	119
A New History of Southeast Asia by M.C. Ricklefs, Bruce Lockhart, Albert Lau, Portia Reyes, Maitri Aung Thwin, <i>reviewed by Patrick Jory</i>	122
Borneo Transformed: Agricultural Expansion on the Southeast Asian Frontier by Rodolphe de Koninck, Stephane Bernard and Jean- Francois Bissonnette (Editors) <i>reviewed by Ooi Keat Gin</i>	126
Grotius, the Portuguese and Free Trade in the East Indies by Peter Borschberg <i>reviewed by Nicholas Tarling</i>	128
Slaughter and Deception at Batang Kali by Ian Ward and Norma Mirafior <i>reviewed by P.J. Rivers</i>	130
<i>Biographical Notes</i>	135

JMBRAS Volume 85 Part 1, June 2012 [302]

A History of the Acheen Street Malay Enclave from Oral History Accounts by <i>Izrin Muaz Md Adnan</i>	1
The Malayan Emergency: General Templer and the Kinta Valley Home Guard, 1952–1954 by <i>Leon Comber</i>	45
Why Did Syarif Kassim Kill Captain Sadler at Mempawah in 1795?	63

<i>by W. G. Miller</i>	
New Lamps for Old: Modern Nautical Terms for Ancient Marine Practices and the Navigation of the Zheng He Voyages <i>by P. J. Rivers</i>	85
Notes	
Public Art, Nationalism and National Unification in Malaya/Malaysia <i>by William R. Roff</i>	99
MBRAS Visit to Sg Batu Archaeological Site, Kuala Muda, Kedah <i>by Neil Khor</i>	101
Book Reviews	
A Servant of Sarawak: Reminiscences of a Crown Counsel in 1950s Borneo by Peter Mooney <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	105
Palace, Political Party and Power: A Story of the Socio-Political Development of Malay Kingship by Kobkua Suwannathat-Pian <i>reviewed by Nazirah Lee</i>	106
Brunei: Traditions of Monarchic Culture and History: R. H. Hickling's Memorandum upon the Brunei Constitutional History and Practice, Brunei Historical Document Series I, introduced and annotated by B.A. Hussainmiya and Nicholas Tarling <i>reviewed by Kobkua Suwannathat-Pian</i>	109
Modern Muslim Identities: Negotiating Religion and Ethnicity in Malaysia by Gerhard Hoffstaedter <i>reviewed by Mahani Musa</i>	111
Chinese Business in the Making of a Malay State, 1882–1942: Kedah and Penang by Wu Xiao Aun <i>reviewed by Neil Khor</i>	115
Bangsa and Umma: Development of People-grouping Concepts in Islamized Southeast Asia by Yamamoto Hiroyuki et al. (eds) <i>reviewed by Abu Talib Ahmad</i>	118
Obituary: Dato' John M. Gullick JSM (1916–2012) <i>by H.S. Barlow</i>	123
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	127

JMBRAS Volume 85 Part 2, December 2012 [303]

The First Sultan of Sarawak and His Links to Brunei and the Sambas Dynasty, 1599–1826: A Little-Known Pre-Brooke History <i>by Ib Larsen</i>	1
In Alfred Russel Wallace's Shadow: His Forgotten Assistant: Charles Allen (1839–1892) <i>by Kees Rookmaaker and John van Wyhe</i>	17
Ming China's Support for Sultan Mahmud of Melaka and Its Hostility	

towards the Portuguese after the Fall of Melaka in 1511 by <i>Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	55
The Builders by <i>J. M. Gullick</i>	79
Notes	
<i>Nasehat: Distance and Authority in a Malay Sultanate</i> by <i>William R. Roff</i>	99
On Going into the Field by <i>William R. Roff</i>	103
Book Reviews	
The Ambiguous Allure of the West: Traces of the Colonial in Thailand by Rachel V. Harrison and Peter A. Jackson (eds) <i>reviewed by Thanet Aphornsuvan</i>	111
Britain and the Neutralisation of Laos by Nicholas Tarling <i>reviewed by Chalong Soontravanich</i>	114
Between Frontiers: Nation and Identity in a Southeast Asian Borderland by Noboru Ishikawa <i>reviewed by Wu Xiao An</i>	116
Victorious Wives: The Disguised Heroine in 19th-Century Malay Syair by Mulaika Hijjas <i>reviewed by Lies Suryadi</i>	117
China and the Shaping of Indonesia, 1949–1965 by Hong Liu <i>reviewed by Charles A. Coppel</i>	120
War Memory and the Making of Modern Malaysia and Singapore by Kevin Blackburn and Karl Hack <i>reviewed by</i> <i>Badriyah Haji Salleh</i>	122
From Lanka Eastwards: The Ramayana in the Literature and Visual Arts of Indonesia by Andrea Acri, Helen Creese and Arlo Griffiths (eds) <i>reviewed by M Rajantheran</i>	125
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	129

JMBRAS Volume 86 Part 1, June 2013 [304]

The ‘Discovery’ of Penang Island at Tanjong Tokong before 1785: Bapu Alaidin Meera Hussein Lebai and Captain Francis Light by <i>Wazir Jahan Karim</i>	1
The Stamp Office Records, 1920s–1930s: A Neglected Database on Kedah’s Propertied Class by <i>Khoo Kay Jin</i>	31
Chettiar Moneylenders and Rural Credit in British Malaya by <i>Paul H. Kratoska</i>	61

The ‘Everett Collection from Borneo Caves’ in the Natural History Museum, London: Its Origin, Composition and Potential for Research by <i>Earl of Cranbrook</i>	79
Notes	
Three Men and a Bird – Motley, Dillwyn, Strickland, and <i>Copsychus stricklandii</i> – and an Introduction to Bornean Nature for Alfred Russel Wallace by <i>Martin Laverty</i>	113
Book Reviews	
The Battle of Penang: 28 th October 1914 by J.R. Robertson reviewed by <i>H.S. Barlow</i>	121
Anthony Reid and the Study of the Southeast East Asian Past by Geoff Wade and Li Tana (eds) reviewed by <i>Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	122
To Cage the Red Dragon: SEATO and the Defence of Southeast Asia 1955–1965 by Damien Fenton reviewed by <i>Ahmad Mokhtar Selat</i> ..	124
Ancestors in Borneo Societies: Death, Transformation, and Social Immortality by Pascal Couderc and Kenneth Sillander (eds) reviewed by <i>Victor T. King</i>	127
Red Star Over Malaya: Resistance and Social Conflict During and After the Japanese Occupation of Malaya, 1941–1946 by Cheah Boon Kheng reviewed by <i>Rajo Sathian</i>	130
China as a Sea Power, 1127–1368: A Preliminary Survey of the Maritime Expansion and Naval Exploits of the Chinese People During the Southern Song and Yuan Periods by Lo Jung-Pang (ed. Bruce A. Elleman) reviewed by <i>Loh Wei Leng</i>	132
Kaleidoscope: The Memoirs of P.G. Lim reviewed by <i>Ruhanas Harun</i> .	134

JMBRAS Volume 86 Part 2, December 2013 [305]

Seals as Sources for the History of Negri Sembilan by <i>Annabel Teh Gallop</i>	1
Muslim Merchants and Traders in Penang, 1860s–1970s by <i>Mahani Musa and Badriyah Haji Salleh</i>	33
Recollections of My Time in Malaya (1945–1956) Part I by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	59
Notes	
The <i>Tageh</i> Sing Ritual of the Kensiw, Kedah, Malaysia by <i>S. Nagata</i>	77
Obituary: William R. Roff (1929–2013)	83
MBRAS Visit to Bandar Seri Begawan by <i>Neil Khor</i>	89
Melayu Islam Beraja by <i>Abdul Aziz Umar</i>	93
Book Reviews	

British Policy and the Chinese in Singapore, 1939 to 1955: The Public Service Career of Tan Chin Tuan by Lee Su Yin, reviewed by <i>Nicholas Tarling</i>	99
The Portuguese and the Straits of Melaka, 1575–1619: Power, Trade and Diplomacy by Paulo Jorge De Sousa Pinto, translated by Roopanjali Roy reviewed by <i>Anthony Reid</i>	100
Studying Singapore’s Past: C.M. Turnbull and the History of Modern Singapore by Nicholas Tarling (editor) reviewed by <i>Michael Montesano</i>	103
The Contours of Mass Violence in Indonesia, 1965–1968 by Douglas Kammen and Katherine McGregor (eds), reviewed by <i>Anton O. Zakharov</i>	105
13 th International Conference of the European Association of Southeast Asian Archaeologists, Selected Papers, Vol. 1: Crossing Borders; Vol. 2: Connecting Empires and States by Mai Lin Tjoa-Bonatz, Andreas Reinecke and Dominik Bonatz (eds) reviewed by <i>Nik Hassan Shuhaimi Nik Abd. Rahman</i>	109
Living Islamically in the Periphery: Muslim Discourse, Institution, and Intellectual Tradition in Southeast Asia by Iik Arifin Mansurnoor reviewed by <i>Mahani Musa</i>	111
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	115

JMBRAS Volume 87 Part 1, June 2014 [306]

Horsing Around <i>Melayu</i> : <i>Kuda Kepang</i> , Islamic Piety, and Identity Politics at Play in Singapore’s Malay Community by <i>Patricia A. Hardwick</i>	1
Interrogating ‘Malayness’: Islamic Transformations among the Malay College Kuala Kangsar (MCKK) Cohort by <i>Patricia Sloane-White</i>	21
The Orientalist Hans Friedrich Overbeck 1882–1942: His Entomological Work, Prisoner-of-War Experiences and Known Photographic Images by <i>Robert W. Taylor</i>	37
Recollections of My Time in Malaya (1945–1956) Part 2 by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	53
Lecture Malaysia and the Non-fulfilment of Two Agreements with Sabah and Sarawak by <i>Tengku Razaleigh Hamzah</i>	83
Review Essay	

Exploring Melayu and Other People-Grouping Concepts by <i>Eric C. Thompson</i>	91
Book Reviews	
A Matter of Risk: Insurance in Malaysia, 1826–1990 by Lee Kam Hing reviewed by <i>Peter J. Drake</i>	97
Penang: the Fourth Presidency of India 1805–1830 Vol. 1: Ships, Men and Mansions by Marcus Langdon reviewed by <i>John Bastin</i>	100
The Genesis of Konfrontasi: Malaysia, Brunei and Indonesia, 1945–1965 by Greg Poulgrain reviewed by <i>Kobkua Suwannathat-Pian</i>	101
Limbang: Seven Days in December 1962 by Eileen Chanin reviewed by <i>B.A. Hussainmiya</i>	104
Maps of Malaya and Borneo: Discovery, Statehood and Progress, The Collections of H.R.H. Sultan Sharafuddin Idris Shah and Dato’ Richard Curtis by Frederic Durant and Richard Curtis, reviewed by <i>Mohd Nizam Basiron</i>	106

JMBRAS Volume 87 Part 2, December 2014 [307]

Gathering ‘Knowledge’ in the Bay of Bengal: The Letters of John Adolphus Pope, 1785–1788 by <i>Barbara Watson Andaya</i>	1
Resurgent Spirits of Civil Society Activism: Rediscovering the Bukit Brown Cemetery in Singapore by <i>Huang Jianli</i>	21
Recollections of My Time in Malaya (1945–1956) Part 3 by <i>J.M. Gullick</i>	47
Historical Article	
Notes on Rubber Growing in Perak by <i>Leonard Wray</i>	91
Book Reviews	
A Slow Ride into the Past: The Chinese Trishaw Industry in Singapore, 1942–1983 by Jason Lim reviewed by <i>Christopher Cheng</i>	97
Hikayat Johor dan Tawarikh Almarhum Sultan Abu Bakar: Kajian, Trans- literasi dan Terjemahan by A. Rahman Tang Abdullah reviewed by <i>Anthony Milner</i>	99
Chinese Capitalism in Colonial Malaya, 1900–1941 by William Tai Yuen reviewed by <i>Wu Xiao-An</i>	101
Ghosts of the Past in Southern Thailand: Essays on the History and His- toriography of Patani by Patrick Jory (editor) reviewed by <i>Chuleeporn Virunha</i>	103

Agriculture in the Malaysian Region by R.D. Hill <i>reviewed by Colin Barlow</i>	105
The Memoirs and Memorials of Jacques de Coutre: Security, Trade and Society in 16 th - and 17 th - century Southeast Asia by Peter Borschberg (editor) and Roopanjali Roy (translator) <i>reviewed by Dhirawat Na Pombejra</i>	109
Women in Southeast Asian Nationalist Movements by Susan Blackburn and Helen Ting (eds) <i>reviewed by</i> <i>Badriyah Haji Salleh</i>	111
Being Malay in Indonesia: Histories, Hopes and Citizenship in the Riau Archipelago by Nicholas J. Long <i>reviewed by</i> <i>Ahmat Adam</i>	114
The History of Logging in North Borneo by Ross Ibbetson <i>reviewed by H.S. Barlow</i>	116
Singapore and the Silk Road of the Sea, 1300–1800 by John N. Miksic <i>reviewed by Loh Wei Leng</i>	118
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	121

JMBRAS Volume 88 Part 1, June 2015 [308]

Editor’s Note by <i>Paul H. Kratoska</i>	1
‘I am Ali Wallace’: The Malay Assistant of Alfred Russel Wallace by <i>John van Wyhe and Gerrell M. Drawhorn</i>	3
A Peranakan Family between Singapore and Shanghai: Business-making, Net- works and Identity, 1870s–1910s by <i>Teddy Y.H. Sim and</i> <i>Sandy J.C. Liu</i>	33
Selangor and Perak in 1942: Japan’s Occupation of Malaya Begins by <i>Paul. H. Kratoska</i>	59
Research Note	
Kampung Air: Water Settlements on the Island of Borneo Notes by <i>Hans-Dieter Evers</i>	79
Historical Documents Relating to the Japanese Occupation of Malaya	
The First Few Days of the Syonan Times	87
The Search for Pre-War Records Taken from Selangor to Syonan	93
Submarine Patrol Logs and Interrogation Reports	99
The Federated Malay States Museum during the Japanese Occupation	113
Book Reviews	
Museums, History and Culture in Malaysia by Abu Talib Ahmad	

<i>reviewed by Cynthia Chou</i>	119
Destiny: The Life of Prince Diponegoro of Yogyakarta, 1785–1855 by Peter Carey <i>reviewed by Anton O. Zakharov</i>	120
The Peasant Robbers of Kedah 1900–1929: Historical and Folk Percep- tions by Cheah Boon Kheng <i>reviewed by Mahani Musa</i>	124
Domination and Contestation: Muslim Bumiputera Politics in Sarawak by Faisal S. Hazis <i>reviewed by Ngu Ik Tien</i>	126
Tuked Rini, Cosmic Traveller: Life and Legend in the Heart of Borneo by Monica Janowski <i>reviewed by Ooi Keat Gin</i> ...	128
The Chulia in Penang: Patronage and Place-Making around the Kapitan Kling Mosque 1786–1957 by Khoo Salma Nasution <i>re- viewed by Barbara Watson Andaya</i>	131
Squatters into Citizens: The 1961 Bukit Ho Swee Fire and the Making of Modern Singapore by Loh Kah Seng <i>reviewed by Yasuko H. Kobayashi</i>	133
The Khmer Lands of Vietnam: Environment, Cosmology, Sovereignty by Philip Taylor <i>reviewed by Ahmat Adam</i>	136

JMBRAS Volume 88 Part 2, December 2015 [309]

Editor’s Note <i>by Paul H. Kratoska</i>	1
Maya (Image) in Indigenous Riau World-view: A Forgotten Concept of Malayan Animist Thought and Ritual Practice <i>by Nathan Porath</i>	3
A Cenotaph for Singapore: Contestation and Community at the Straits Settle- ments War Memorial <i>by Clay Eaton</i>	25
Rise of Malaysian Heritage Non-Governmental Organizations (1969–2005) <i>by Kevin Blackburn</i>	51
Social Memory and Indian Women from Malaya and Singapore in the Rani of Jhansi Regiment <i>by Arunima Datta</i>	77
The Formation of the Malayan Chinese Association (MCA) Revisited <i>by Tan Miau Ing</i>	105
Documents From Malaysian History Slavery and the Emancipation of Slaves on Penang	125
An Article I Never Published Memoir of R. Balan. Vice-President of the Malayan Communist Party <i>by Cheah Boon Kheng</i>	129
In Memoriam Dr Cheah Boon Kheng	140

Dr Badriyah Haji Salleh	151
Dr K.G. Tregonning	157
Book Reviews	
Temiar Religion 1964–2012: Enchantment, Disenchantment and Re-enchantment in Malaysia’s Uplands by Geoffrey Benjamin <i>reviewed by Sandra Khor Manickam</i>	161
Templer and the Road to Malayan Independence: The Man and his Time by Leon Comber <i>reviewed by Kobkua Suwannathat-Pian</i>	166
The Seductive Warp Thread: An Evolutionary History of Ibanic Weaving by Michael Heppell <i>reviewed by Ooi Keat Gin</i>	168
Islam, Nationalism and Democracy: A Political Biography of Mohammad Natsir by Audrey R. Kahin <i>reviewed by Nazirah Lee</i> .	172
A History of Christianity in Malaysia by John Roxborough <i>reviewed by Christopher M. Joll</i>	176
Heroes and Revolution in Vietnam 1948–1964 by Benoît de Tréglodé <i>reviewed by Ruhanas Harun</i>	179
The Annotated Malay Archipelago by Alfred Russel Wallace, edited by John van Wyhe <i>reviewed by Timothy P. Barnard</i>	183
Tamils and the Haunting of Justice: History and Recognition in Malaysia’s Plantations by Andrew C. Willford and S. Nagarajan <i>re- viewed by Henry S. Barlow</i>	184
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	187

JMBRAS Volume 89 Part 1, June 2016 [310]

Editor’s Note by <i>Paul H. Kratoska</i>	1
Nusantara: History of a Concept by <i>Hans-Dieter Evers</i>	3
The Customary Tenure Enactment and Matrilineal Land Rights in Negeri Sembilan by <i>Maznah Mohamad</i>	15
Immigration Control during the Malayan Emergency: Borders, Belonging and Citizenship, 1948–1960 by <i>Low Choo Chin</i>	35
Cleansing the Sacred Mountain in the Aftermath of the 2015 Mount Kinabalu Earthquake by <i>Cai Yunci and Judeth John Baptist</i>	61
Special Section: Ethnographic Notes on the Funeral Rituals for Lee Kuan Yew Ethnographic Notes on the Funeral Rituals for Lee Kuan Yew: Introduction by <i>John Kelly and Martha Kaplan</i>	81
Nation and Consecration: Conversions of Death into Sacrifice in Singapore by <i>John Kelly</i>	84

The Well-Prepared Death of Lee Kuan Yew <i>by Li Nanlan</i>	107
Individual and State Narratives of Lee Kuan Yew as Ancestor and Founding Father <i>by Hong Cheng Yee, Regina</i>	115
Minority Voices and Dominant Structures: The Case of Amos Yee <i>by Ronald Y. Chen</i>	123
Singaporean Reactions to the Commemoration of Lee Kuan Yew in Tamil Nadu <i>by Alisha Elisabeth Cherian</i>	137
Documents From Malaysian History A Flood in the Triang Valley in December, 1896.....	155
Book Reviews	
Radicals: Resistance and Protest in Colonial Malaya by Syed Muhd Khairudin Aljunied <i>reviewed by Greg Lopez</i>	159
Journal, Memorials and Letters of Cornelis Matelieff de Jonge: Security, Diplomacy and Commerce in 17 th -century Southeast Asia edited by Peter Borschberg <i>reviewed by</i> <i>Nicholas Tarling</i>	163
Rubber Manufacturing in Malaysia: Resource-based Industrialization in Practice by G.C. Goldthorpe <i>reviewed by Colin Barlow</i>	165
Taming the Wild: Aborigines and Racial Knowledge in Colonial Malaya by Sandara Khor Manickam <i>reviewed by Nurfadzilah</i> <i>Yahaya</i>	167
Luk Thung: The Culture and Politics of Thailand's Most Popular Music by James Leonard Mitchell <i>reviewed by Brenda Chan</i>	171
Energy, Governance and Security in Thailand and Myanmar (Burma): A Critical Approach to Environmental Politics in the South by Adam Simpson <i>reviewed by Lee Sang Kook</i>	173
The Open Door: Early Modern Wajorese Statecraft and Diaspora by Kath- ryn Anderson Wellen <i>reviewed by Hendrik E. Niemeijer</i>	175
The Diaries of George C. Woolley. Volume 1: 1901–1907 edited by Danny Wong Tze Ken and Stella Moo-Tan <i>reviewed by</i> <i>Henry S. Barlow</i>	178
The ASEAN Charter: A Commentary by Walter Woon <i>reviewed by</i> <i>Andrew Harding</i>	180

JMBRAS Volume 89 Part 2, December 2016 [311]

A Note of Appreciation *by Tengku Mohd Fauzi bin Tengku Abdul Hamid* ...vii
 Historiography and Shifting Interpretations of the Death of Sultan

Mahmud Syah II by <i>Timothy P. Barnard</i>	1
The Career of Francis James Bernard: Nepotism and Patronage in Early Singapore by <i>Nadia H. Wright</i>	25
Borneo History: Time for a New Look? by <i>David Phillips</i>	45
Japanese Soldiers Who Joined Communist Guerillas in Malaya by <i>Fujio Hara</i>	67
Malayan Women during the Japanese Occupation by <i>Mahani Musa</i>	101
Nation and Conservation: Postcolonial Water Narratives in Singapore Rituals by <i>Martha Kaplan</i>	125
Notes and Queries	
The Word Bugis by <i>Russell Jones</i>	139
Authorship of <i>A Yellow Sleuth</i> by <i>Paul H. Kratoska</i>	139
Documents From Malaysian History	
“The Establishment of Singapore” by <i>William Farquhar</i>	141
Singapore’s Water Supply by <i>Paul H. Kratoska</i>	144
Book Reviews	
Conversations with Tunku Abdul Rahman by Tan Sri Abdullah Ahmad reviewed by <i>Kobkua Suwannathat-Pian</i>	149
Nature Contained: Environmental Histories of Singapore edited by Timothy P. Barnard reviewed by <i>Amarjit Kaur</i>	151
Malaysia’s Original People: Past, Present and Future of the Orang Asli edited by Kirk Endicott reviewed by <i>Barbara Watson Andaya</i>	152
Globalized Muslim Youth in the Asia Pacific: Popular Culture in Singapore and Sydney by Kamaludeen Mohamed Nasir reviewed by <i>Timothy P. Daniels</i>	156
The Incubus of Intervention: Conflicting Indonesia Strategies of John F. Kennedy and Allen Dulles by Greg Poulgrain reviewed by <i>Onanong Thippimol</i>	158
Ethnic Relations in Malaysia: Harmony & Conflict by Syed Husin Ali reviewed by <i>Ooi Keat Gin</i>	160
The Malayan Emergency: Essays on a Small Distant War by Souchou Yao reviewed by <i>Nazirah Lee</i>	165
<i>Annual Report and Accounts</i>	169